

The logo for NEPS (National Educational Panel Study) features the acronym 'NEPS' in a bold, blue, sans-serif font. To the left of the text is a vertical orange bar with a white bracket-like shape at the top and bottom, framing the text.

NEPS

National Educational Panel Study

Questionnaires (SUF Version)

NEPS Starting Cohort 6 — Adults

Adult Education and Lifelong Learning

Wave 12 — 12.1.0

Research Data

The logo for LifBi (Leibniz Institute for Educational Trajectories) consists of the letters 'LifBi' in a bold, black, sans-serif font. A vertical blue bar is positioned to the left of the 'i', and a vertical pink bar is positioned to the left of the 'B'.

LifBi

**LEIBNIZ INSTITUTE FOR
EDUCATIONAL TRAJECTORIES**

Copyrighted Material
Leibniz Institute for Educational Trajectories (LifBi)
Wilhelmsplatz 3, 96047 Bamberg
Director: Prof. Dr. Cordula Artelt
Administrative Director: Dr. Stefan Echinger
Bamberg; December 9, 2021



Contents

| | | |
|----------|---|----------|
| 1 | Overview and Reading Aid | 1 |
| 2 | Wave 12: Adults CATI/CAPI (ID 715) | 3 |

1 Overview and Reading Aid

The materials in this document are based on the field versions, which have been supplemented with variable names and values. In this generated version of the CATI and CAPI questionnaires for adults, the variable names are used, which can also be found in the data files. The corresponding field versions can be found in the document “Startkohorte 6: Erwachsene (SC6), Welle 12, Erhebungsinstrumente (Feldversion)” (only available in German). For working with the data, this SUF version of the survey instruments is recommended in preference to the field version. The status of the metadata corresponds to version 12.1.0 of the Scientific Use File (SUF) for the Starting Cohort 6 (SC6) (doi:10.5157/NEPS:SC6:12.1.0). Figure 1 describes the possible components of the documented survey.

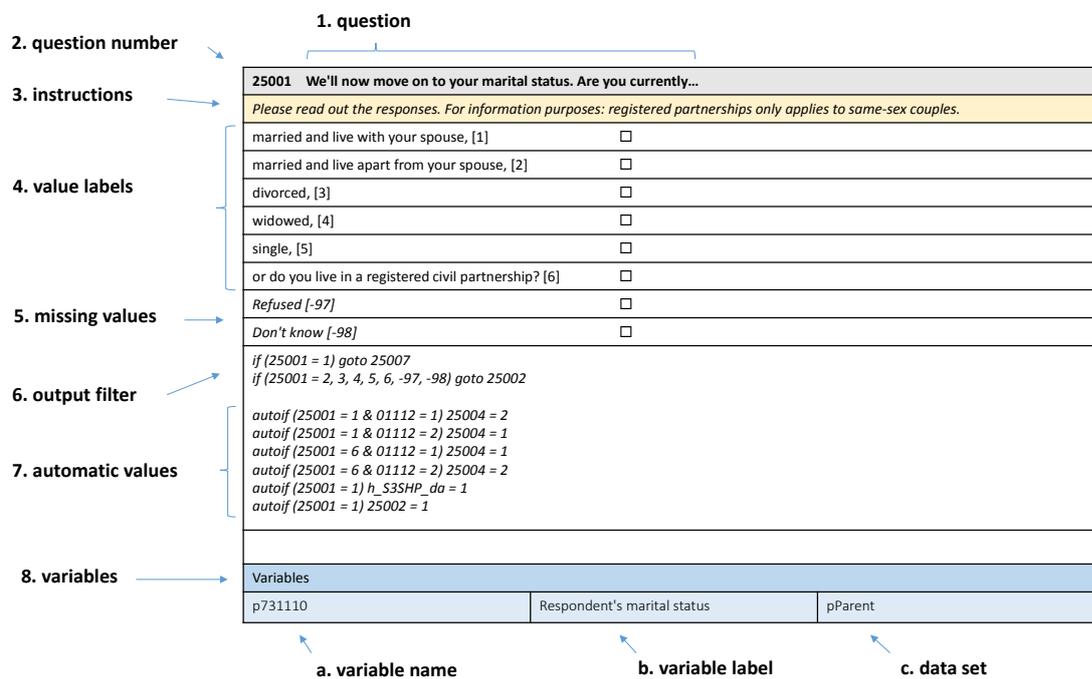


Figure 1: Reading aid for survey tools

If available, this information includes the following:

1. Questions (bold): Text, which is a) handed out in the form of PAPI or online surveys and b) read out during CATI or CAPI surveys by an interviewer (sometimes with variations depending on specific conditions).
2. Question numbers in the survey tool (bold)
3. Instructions (italic, shaded in yellow) are considered as a) guidelines for PAPI or online surveys and b) instructions for the interviewer for CATI or CAPI surveys, in order to ask the questions in a correct way and react appropriately to inquiries. These are not read out by the interviewer.
4. Values labels
5. Missing values (italic)

6. Output filters (*italic*)
7. Automatic values (*italic*): Under certain conditions, these are necessary, e.g. when coding auxiliary variables.
8. Variables
 - a) Variable name in SUF-data set (variable names indicated in brackets are not part of the SUF)
 - b) Variable label: This is a short form of the description of the item.
 - c) Data set, in which the variable(s) can be found.

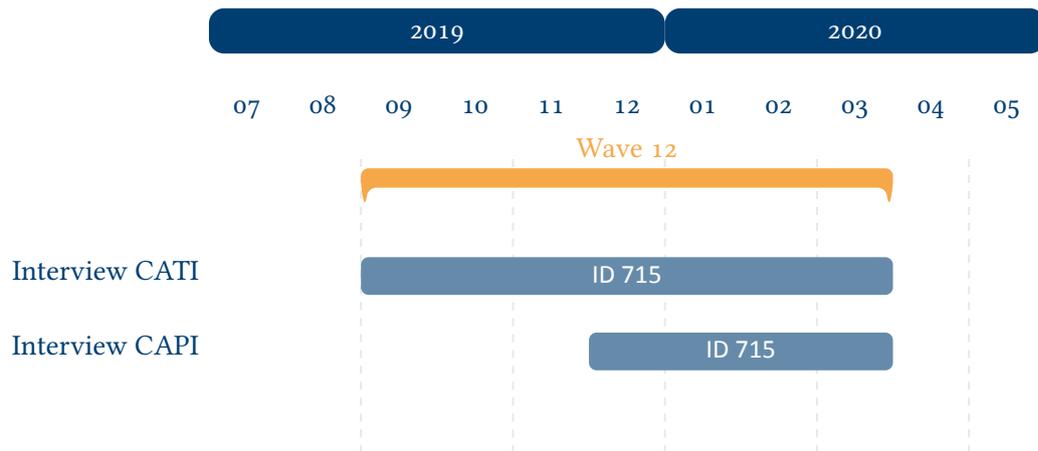


Figure 2: Survey course for the Starting Cohort 6 and IDs of the survey instruments

Figure 2 gives an overview of the field time of the main survey of wave 12, which was conducted from September 2019 to March 2020 as a computer assisted telephone interview (CATI) or alternatively as a computer assisted personal interview (CAPI).

2 Wave 12: Adults CATI/CAPI (ID 715)

Screening

| 20101c [AUTO] Subsample | | |
|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| ALWA [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| NEPS W1 refreshment [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| NEPS W1 enhancement [3] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| NEPS W3 refreshment [4] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 20101d</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| sample | Sample | Weights |
| 20101e [AUTO] CATI / CAPI | | |
| CAPI [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| CATI [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 20101P1</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| tx80202 | Interview: survey mode (realized case) | Methods |

Screening

| 20101c [AUTO] Subsample | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| ALWA [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| NEPS W1 refreshment [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| NEPS W1 enhancement [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| NEPS W3 refreshment [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 20101d</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------|---------|
| sample | Sample | Weights |

| 20101e [AUTO] CATI / CAPI | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| CAPI [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| CATI [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 20101P1</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| tx80202 | Interview: survey mode (realized case) | Methods |

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------|
| 20102 [AUTO] Interview date | | |
| _ _ _ day | | |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Range: 1 - 31 | | |
| _ _ _ month | | |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | |
| _ _ _ _ _ year | | |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | |
| if (20101e = 2) goto 20401a if (20101e = 1) goto 20402 | | |
| Variables | | |
| intd | Interview date - day | pTarget |
| intm | Interview date - month | pTarget |
| inty | Interview date - year | pTarget |

| | | |
|--|--------------------------|--------|
| 20103 | | |
| <i>Please enter the gender of the TARGET PERSON.</i> | | |
| male [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| female [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| goto 20104 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t700001 | Gender | Basics |

| | | |
|--|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 20106 First, please tell me your date of birth! | | |
| _ _ day | | |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 1 - 31 | | |
| _ _ month | | |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | |
| _ _ _ year | | |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | |
| if (20106(gebj) > 0) goto 20107 if (20106(gebj) = -97, -98) goto 20200Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| t70000m | Date of birth: month | Basics |
| t70000y | Date of birth: year | Basics |

Satisfaction – Pillar 5

| | | |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 20110a First of all, I would like to ask you some questions about your current satisfaction with various aspects of your life. Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that you are ,completely unsatisfied', '10' means that you are ,completely satisfied'. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between. All in all, how satisfied are you with your life at the moment? | | |
| completely dissatisfied [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 1 [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2 [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3 [3] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4 [4] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5 [5] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6 [6] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 7 [7] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8 [8] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9 [9] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| completely satisfied [10] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 20110b</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| t514001 | Satisfaction with life | pTarget |

20110b How satisfied are you with what you have? By that I mean money, income, and things you own.

*Repeat scale instructions if necessary:
Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you are ,completely !!un!!satisfied' and ,10' means that you are ,completely satisfied'. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.*

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| completely dissatisfied [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 1 [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2 [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3 [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4 [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5 [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6 [6] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 7 [7] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8 [8] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9 [9] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| completely satisfied [10] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 20110c</i> | |

Variables

| | | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| t514002 | Satisfaction with standard of living | pTarget |
|---------|--------------------------------------|---------|



| 20110c How satisfied are you with your health? | | |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that you are 'completely !!un!!satisfied' and '10' means that you are 'completely satisfied'. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.</i> | | |
| completely dissatisfied [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 1 [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2 [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3 [3] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4 [4] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5 [5] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6 [6] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 7 [7] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8 [8] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9 [9] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| completely satisfied [10] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 20110d</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| t514003 | Satisfaction with health | pTarget |

| 20110d How satisfied are you with your family life? | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you are completely !!un!!satisfied, ,10' means that you are completely satisfied. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between. By family we mean the persons you would personally describe as your family.</i> | | |
| completely dissatisfied [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 1 [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2 [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3 [3] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4 [4] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5 [5] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6 [6] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 7 [7] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8 [8] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9 [9] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| completely satisfied [10] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Does not apply [-93]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 20110e</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| t514004 | Satisfaction with family life | pTarget |



| 20110e How satisfied are you with your group of friends? | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|
| <i>Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that you are completely !un!!satisfied, '10' means that you are completely satisfied. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.</i> | | |
| completely dissatisfied [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 1 [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2 [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3 [3] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4 [4] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5 [5] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6 [6] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 7 [7] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8 [8] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9 [9] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| completely satisfied [10] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Does not apply [-93]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (h_cohort = 6) goto 20110j if (h_cohort = 4) goto 20110f</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| t514005 | Satisfaction with acquaintances and friends | pTarget |

| | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|
| 20110f Please answer the following question only if you are currently doing a vocational training or vocational preparation measure. Otherwise check "does not apply". | | |
| How satisfied are you with your vocational training or vocational preparation? | | |
| <i>For persons who do not do any vocational training or vocational preparation, please check DNA. Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that you are ,completely !!un!! satisfied', '10' means that you are completely satisfied. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between. This also includes internship, voluntary social year.</i> | | |
| completely dissatisfied [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 1 [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2 [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3 [3] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4 [4] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5 [5] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6 [6] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 7 [7] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8 [8] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9 [9] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| completely satisfied [10] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Does not apply [-93]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 20110h</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| t514007 | Satisfaction with vocational training program | pTarget |

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 20110h Please answer the following question only if you are currently attending a school or a vocational school. Otherwise, please enter "does not apply". How satisfied are you with your school situation? | | |
| <i>For persons who do not do any vocational training or vocational preparation, please check DNA. Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you are ,completely !!un!! satisfied', ,10' means that you are ,completely satisfied'. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.</i> | | |
| completely dissatisfied [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 1 [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2 [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3 [3] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4 [4] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5 [5] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6 [6] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 7 [7] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8 [8] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9 [9] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| completely satisfied [10] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Does not apply [-93]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 20110i</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| t514006 | Satisfaction with school | pTarget |

| | | |
|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 20110i Please answer the following question only if you are currently doing a higher education program. Otherwise check "does not apply". How satisfied are you with your higher education program? | | |
| <i>For persons who are not studying, please check DNA. Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you are ,completely !!un!!satisfied', ,10' means that you are ,completely satisfied'. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.</i> | | |
| completely dissatisfied [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 1 [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2 [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3 [3] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4 [4] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5 [5] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6 [6] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 7 [7] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8 [8] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9 [9] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| completely satisfied [10] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Does not apply [-93]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 20110j</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| t514008 | Satisfaction with higher education | pTarget |



| 20110j How satisfied are you with your work? | | |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>For unemployed persons, please check DNA. If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you are ,completely !!un!!satisfied', ,10' means that you are ,completely satisfied'. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.</i> | | |
| completely dissatisfied [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 1 [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2 [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3 [3] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4 [4] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5 [5] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6 [6] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 7 [7] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8 [8] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9 [9] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| completely satisfied [10] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Does not apply [-93]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 20112Z</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| t514009 | Satisfaction with work | pTarget |

Willingness to take risks - Pillar 5

20112 How do you personally assess yourself: Are you, in !!general!!, a person who is willing to take risks or are you trying to avoid risks? Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. "0" means that you are not willing to take risks at all, "10" means that you are very willing to take risks. With the numbers in between, you can adjust your assessment.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| not willing to take risks at all [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 1 [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2 [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3 [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4 [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5 [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6 [6] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 7 [7] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8 [8] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9 [9] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| very willing to take risks [10] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 20111Z | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| t515051 | Willingness to take risks in general | pTarget |

Start of places of residence episode loop

[AUX] Town or country text



[0]

| Variables | | |
|-------------|---|---------|
| t751001_g1 | Residential municipality (West/East) | pTarget |
| t751001_g3R | Residential municipality (RS region) | pTarget |
| t751001_g4R | Residential municipality (RS administrative district) | pTarget |
| t751001_g7 | Residential municipality (Moving indicator) | pTarget |
| t751001_g2 | Residential municipality (RS federal state) | Basics |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 21003a [AUTO] Episode mode | |
| Newly integrated episode in panel [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Follow-up episode in panel [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (21003a = 3) goto 21001P1</i> <i>if (21003a = 2) goto 21004</i> <i>autoif (21001a < 21003) 21003a = 2</i> <i>autoif (21001a >= 21003) 21003a = 3</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| th21100 | Episode mode | spResidence |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| Condition: if (21003 = (21001a + 1) & ALL(21100) = 2) | |
| 21004 Where did you live in <21001P5(wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)>? Was that place ... | |
| Condition: if ((21003 > 1 & 21001a = 0) OR (21001a > 0 & ANY(21100) = 1) OR (21003 > (21001a + 1))) | |
| 21004 Where did you live at that time? Was that place ... | |
| Condition: if (21003 = 1) | |
| 21004 Now I would like to ask you about all places where you have lived since <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>. We are interested !!in all places where you have lived!!, regardless of whether you were officially registered there. Tell us also all places where you have lived e.g. because of an education or a professional activity, even though you have lived e.g. at the same time with your family. Where did you live in <21001P5 (wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)>? Was that place ... | |
| In Germany or [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Abroad? [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (21004 = 1, -97, -98) goto 21005</i> <i>if (21004 = 2) goto 21008</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|------------|---|-------------|
| th21102 | Place of residence in Germany / abroad | spResidence |
| th21102_g1 | Place of residence in Germany / abroad (adjusted) | spResidence |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 21005 Please give me the exact name of the place or municipality! | |
| <i>Please select place names from the list! Assign according to current area status!</i> | |
| [List of municipalities] [9999999] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Changing Locations [-5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Not in list [-96] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (21005 = -96) goto 21006</i> <i>if (21005 <> -96, 1011) goto 21010</i> <i>if (21005 = 1011) goto 21006b</i> <i>if (21005) h_ort = 21005</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-------------|---|-------------|
| th21111_g1 | Place of residence (RS West/East) | spResidence |
| th21111_g2 | Place of residence (RS Federal State) | spResidence |
| th21111_g3R | Place of residence (RS region) | spResidence |
| th21111_g4R | Place of residence (RS administrative district) | spResidence |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 21008 In what country was that? | |
| <i>Please select country names from the list!</i> | |
| [List of countries] [-999] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Not in list [-96] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (21008 = -96) goto 21009</i> <i>if (21009 <> -96) goto 21010</i> <i>if (21008) h_ort = 21008</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-------------|---|-------------|
| th21103_g1R | Country of place of residence | spResidence |
| th21103_g2 | Country of place of residence (categorized) | spResidence |

| | | |
|---|---|-------------|
| Condition: if (h_ort = -5) | | |
| 21010 From when to when did you live in different places? | | |
| Condition: if (h_ort <> -5, -97, -98) | | |
| 21010 From when to when did you live in <h_ort> ? | | |
| Condition: if ((21004 = 1, -97, -98) & (h_ort = -97, -98)) | | |
| 21010 From when to when did you live in this place? | | |
| Condition: if (21004 = 2 & (h_ort = -97, -98)) | | |
| 21010 From when to when did you live in this country? | | |
| If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers: | | |
| 21: Beginning of the year/Winter, | | |
| 24: Spring/Easter, | | |
| 27: Mid-year/Summer, | | |
| 30: Fall, | | |
| 32: End of the year | | |
| _ _ _ _ Month | | |
| Since I was born [-5] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | |
| _ _ _ _ _ _ _ Year | | |
| Since I was born [-5] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | |
| goto 21011 | | |
| autoif (21010 = -5) 21010 = 20106(gebm/gebj) | | |
| Variables | | |
| th21105 | Start date Place of residence episode (month) | spResidence |
| th21106 | Start date Place of residence episode (year) | spResidence |

| | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|
| Condition: (if 21003a = 2) | | |
| 21011 [NCS] | | |
| Condition: (if 21003a = 3) | | |
| 21011 Until when did you live there? | | |
| If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: Beginning of the year/Winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/Summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year | | |
| _ _ _ Month | | |
| until today [-5] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | |
| _ _ _ _ Year | | |
| until today [-5] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | |
| if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 21012 if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 21001a > 21003) goto 21014Z if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 21001a <= 21003) goto 21013 autoif (21011 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (21011 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (21011 > 0 & 21011 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (21011 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (21011 = -5) 21012 = 1 autoif (21011 = -5) 21011 = 20102(intm/intj) | | |
| Variables | | |
| th21107 | End date place of residence episode (month) | spResidence |
| th21108 | End date place of residence episode (year) | spResidence |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| Condition: if (h_ort = -5) | |
| 21012 Are you currently still living in different places? | |
| Condition: if (h_ort <> -5, -97, -98) | |
| 21012 Are you currently still living in <h_ort>? | |
| Condition: if ((21004 = 1, -97, -98) & (h_ort = -97, -98)) | |
| 21012 Are you currently still living in this place? | |
| Condition: if (21004 = 2 & (h_ort = -97, -98)) | |
| 21012 Are you currently still living in this country? | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (21001a > 21003) goto 21014Z if (21001a <= 21003) goto 21013 autoif (21012 = 1) h_dauertan = 1 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|-------------|
| th21109 | Current place of residence | spResidence |

Update Place of residence

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 20421 Now I would like to include your place of residence in our questionnaire again. Please tell me the exact name of this place and/or the municipality! | |
| <i>Please select place name from the list!</i> | |
| List of municipalities [999997] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Place is in a foreign country [-95] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Not in list [-96] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (20421 <> -95, -96, 1011) goto 20426 if (20421 = -95) goto 20424 if (20421 = -96) goto 20422 if (20421 = 1011) goto 20422b | |

| Variables | | |
|-------------|---|---------|
| t751001_g1 | Residential municipality (West/East) | pTarget |
| t751001_g3R | Residential municipality (RS region) | pTarget |
| t751001_g4R | Residential municipality (RS administrative district) | pTarget |
| t751001_g7 | Residential municipality (Moving indicator) | pTarget |
| t751001_g2 | Residential municipality (RS federal state) | Basics |

| | |
|---|---|
| 20426 | Do you have a second home in another city? These might include cities where you're currently living for an apprenticeship, vocational training program or job, even if you're living with your family at the time. |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (20426 = 1) goto 20430 if (20426 = 2, -97, -98) goto 20435Z | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|
| t751010 | Secondary residence available | pTarget |

| | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| 20430 | And is this place in Germany? |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (20430 = 1) goto 20431 if (20430 = 2) goto 20434 if (20430 = -97, -98) goto 20435Z | |

| Variables | | |
|------------|---|---------|
| t751014 | Secondary residence in Germany or abroad | pTarget |
| t751014_g1 | Secondary residence in Germany or abroad (edited) | pTarget |

| | |
|---|---|
| 20431 | Please tell me the exact name of this place or municipality! |
| <i>Please select place name from the list!</i> | |
| List of municipalities [999997] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Not in list [-96] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (20431 <> -96, 1011) goto 20435Z if (20431 = -96) goto 20432 if (20431 = 1011) goto 20432b | |

| Variables | | |
|-------------|--|---------|
| t751011_g1 | Municipality secondary residence (West/East) | pTarget |
| t751011_g2 | Municipality of secondary residence (RS federal state) | pTarget |
| t751011_g3R | Municipality of secondary residence (RS region) | pTarget |
| t751011_g4R | Municipality of secondary residence (RS administrative district) | pTarget |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 20434 In which country is this place located? | |
| <i>Please select country names from the list!</i> | |
| [List of countries] [-999] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Not in list [-96] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (20434 = -96) goto 20435 if (20434 <> -96) goto 20435Z | |

| Variables | | |
|------------|---|---------|
| t751014 | Secondary residence in Germany or abroad | pTarget |
| t751014_g1 | Secondary residence in Germany or abroad (edited) | pTarget |

Update Citizenship

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| Condition: if (20101P5 = ., -98) | |
| 20201 Do you have the German citizenship? | |
| Condition: if (20101P5 = 2, -20) | |
| 20201 Has that changed? | |
| yes/yes, in the meantime I've acquired the German citizenship [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| stateless [-20] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (20201 = 1 & 20101P5 = ., -98) goto 20205 if (20201 = 1 & (20101P5 = 2, -20)) goto 20206 if (20201 = 2 & (20101P5 = ., -98)) goto 20207 if (20201 = -20 & 20101P5 = .) goto 20209 if ((20201 = 2, -20) & (20101P5 = 2, -20)) goto 20209 if (20201 = -97, -98) goto 20340aZ autoif (20201 = 2 & 20101P5 = -20) 20201 = 20101P5 if (20101P5 = ., -98) 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: refused (-97), don't know (-98), stateless (-20) if (20101P5 = 2, -20) 1: yes, in the meantime I've acquired the German citizenship 2: no BUTTONS: refused (-97), don't know (-98), stateless (-20) | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|------------------------|---------|
| t406050 | Nationality Respondent | pTarget |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 20205 Have you held German nationality since birth? | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (20205 = 1, -97, -98) goto 20340aZ if (20205 = 2) goto 20206 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|---------|
| t406060 | German nationality since birth | pTarget |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 20206 When did you acquire German citizenship? | |
| <i>If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: Beginning of the year/Winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/Summer 30: Fall 32: End of the year</i> | |
| __ __ month | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 1 - 12 | |
| __ __ __ __ year | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | |
| goto 20340aZ 20206(einbum) = -97, -98, 1 to 12, 21, 24, 27, 30, 32 20206(einbuj) = -97, -98, 20106(gebj) to 20102(intj) | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| t40607m | Date of acquisition of German citizenship Respondent: Month | pTarget |
| t40607y | Date of acquisition of German citizenship Respondent: Year | pTarget |



| | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---------|
| 20207 What is your citizenship? | | |
| <i>Please select country names from the list! If there are several other citizenships, have the most important one named.</i> | | |
| Country List [999997] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| stateless [-20] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Not in list [-96] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| if (20207 = -96) goto 20208 if (20207 <> -96) goto 20209 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t406100_g1R | other nationality | pTarget |
| t406100_g2 | other nationality (categorized) | pTarget |

| | | |
|--|--------------------------|---------|
| 20209 Do you intend to apply for the German citizenship or have you already applied for it? | | |
| yes, I plan to apply [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| yes, I have already applied [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| no, neither [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| goto 20212 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t406120 | Naturalization intention | pTarget |

| | | |
|--|--------------------------|---------|
| 20212 Is your residency in Germany legally limited or legally unlimited? | | |
| <i>Limited stay means, for example, residence permit, visa, EU Blue Card, tolerated stay. Unlimited stay means, for example, settlement permit, permanent residence permit - EU.</i> | | |
| legally limited [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| legally unlimited [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| if (20212 = 1, -97, -98) goto 20213 if (20212 = 2) goto 20340aZ | | |
| Variables | | |
| t406130 | Residence permit | pTarget |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| 20213 | Are you currently permitted to pursue an employment in Germany? |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 20340aZ | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-------------|---------|
| t406140 | Work permit | pTarget |

Visits in country of origin, Intentions to return, Segregation

| | |
|---|--|
| 20230b | In a previous interview you told us that your mother and father were born in different countries. Which country do you feel more connected to, your mother's country of birth, <20220P4>, or your father's country of birth, <20220P5>? |
| <i>If there is no difference in the connection to both countries, please record the country that the respondent knows better. If "don't know", please select the country of birth of the mother.</i> | |
| Country of birth of the mother: <20220P4(LABEL)> [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Country of birth of the father: <20220P5(LABEL)> [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (20230b = 1, 2) goto 20230</i> <i>if (20230b = -97, -98) goto 20307Z</i> <i>autoif (20230b = 1) 32301P2 = 20220P4</i> <i>autoif (20230b = 1) 20220P2 = 20220P4</i> <i>autoif (20230b = 1) 20220P3 = 20220P4</i> <i>autoif (20230b = 1) 32301P4 = 20220P4</i> <i>autoif (20230b = 1) 32301P5 = 20220P4</i> <i>autoif (20230b = 1) 32301P6 = 20220P4</i> <i>autoif (20230b = 2) 32301P2 = 20220P5</i> <i>autoif (20230b = 2) 20220P2 = 20220P5</i> <i>autoif (20230b = 2) 20220P3 = 20220P5</i> <i>autoif (20230b = 2) 32301P4 = 20220P5</i> <i>autoif (20230b = 2) 32301P5 = 20220P5</i> <i>autoif (20230b = 2) 32301P6 = 20220P5</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| t42805x | Select country of birth Mother or country of birth Father | pTarget |



Condition: if (20220P1 <> 5)

20230 In a previous interview you told us that you are <20220P2(LABEL)>, which means that you or your parents were born there. What would you guess, how many people live here in your neighborhood, who also come from <20220P2(LABEL)>?

20230 What would you guess, how many people live in your neighborhood who are also from <20220P2(LABEL)>?

In case of further questions please read out: „By neighborhood we mean the entire area around your home, which can be reached by foot at normal speed within five minutes.“

Most of the people in my neighborhood are from <20220P2(LABEL)> [1]

Not most, but many people in my neighborhood are from <20220P2(LABEL)> [2]

Some of the people in my neighborhood are from <20220P2(LABEL)> [3]

None or almost none of the people in my neighborhood are from <20220P2(LABEL)> [4]

Respondent contradicts country of origin [-20]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (20230 = -20) goto 20307Z
if (20230 <> -20) goto 20231

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| t421020 | Share of persons from the same country of origin in neighborhood | pTarget |

Condition: if (20220P1 = 1)

20231 And how often have you already visited <20220P3(LABEL)> since you moved to Germany?

Condition: if (20220P1 = 2, 3, 4, 5)

20231 And how often have you already visited <20220P3(LABEL)>?

Please do not read the answer options aloud, but rather assign the answer. If something is unclear, please ask.

never before [1]

one to five times [2]

six to ten times [3]

eleven to 15 times [4]

more than 15 times [5]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 20232

| Variables | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|
| t421000 | Number Visits in country of origin | pTarget |

| | | |
|---|------------------------------------|---------|
| 20232 How is it with you at the moment: How long do you expect to stay in Germany? | | |
| <i>Please read the answer options aloud.</i> | | |
| I will stay here forever. [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| I will leave Germany within the next three years again. [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| I will definitely leave Germany sometime again, but not within the next three years. [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| goto 20307Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| t421010 | How long will you stay in Germany? | pTarget |

Start of school episode loop

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------|
| 22103 [AUTO] Episode mode | | |
| Newly integrated episode in panel [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Follow-up episode in panel [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Supplemented in the X module [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>if (22103 = 2, 4) goto 22108</i> <i>if (22103 = 3) goto 22103P1</i> <i>autoif (30300 <> 2 & 22101a < 22107) 22103 = 2</i> <i>autoif (30300 <> 2 & 22101a >= 22107) 22103 = 3</i> <i>autoif (30300 = 2) 22103 = 4</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts11400 | Episode mode | spSchool |

| 22108 Was that a school in Germany? | |
|---|--------------------------|
| <i>Record only those schools here that (also) lead to a general school-leaving qualification (i.e. school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule, Mittlere Reife, entry qualification for universities of applied sciences (Fachhochschulreife), Abitur).</i> | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (22108 = 1) goto 22109 if (22108 = 2) goto 22112 if (22108 = -97, -98) goto 22114 | |

| Variables | | |
|------------|--|----------|
| ts11103 | School attendance in Germany? | spSchool |
| ts11103_g1 | School attendance in Germany? (edited) | spSchool |

| 22109 Can you tell me the place or the municipality in which this school is/was located? | |
|--|--------------------------|
| List of municipalities [999997] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Not in list [-96] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (22109 <> -96, 1011) goto 22114 if (22109 = 1011) goto 22111b if (22109 = -96) goto 22110 | |

| Variables | | |
|-------------|---|----------|
| ts11202_g1 | Municipality of school (West/East) | spSchool |
| ts11202_g2 | Municipality of school (RS federal state) | spSchool |
| ts11202_g3R | Municipality of school (RS region) | spSchool |
| ts11202_g4R | Municipality of school (RS administrative district) | spSchool |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 22112 In which country was the school located? | |
| Country List [999997] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Not in list [-96] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (22112 = -96) goto 22113</i> <i>if (22112 <> -96 & h_etappe = 6) goto 22114</i> <i>if (22112 <> -96 & h_etappe = 8) goto 22118</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| ts1120s_g1R | Country of school | spSchool |
| ts1120s_g2 | Country of school (categorized) | spSchool |



| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| Condition: if (h_etalpe = 8 OR (h_etalpe = 6 & 22108 <> 2)) | | |
| 22114 What kind of school did you attend? (Was that e.g. a Hauptschule, a Realschule, a Gymnasium?) | | |
| Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6 & 22108 = 2) | | |
| 22114 Which school did you attend? Please indicate the type of German school you attended. | | |
| <i>Do not read the options aloud. Only schools that (also) lead to a general school-leaving qualification should be included here. If "secondary school" is specified, please ask whether the school is located in Berlin. If yes, then assign it to category 10, if no, assign it to category 6.</i> | | |
| Orientation stage <<also test or remedial level, e.g. in Mecklenburg and Western Pomerania, Rhineland-Palatinate>> [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Hauptschule [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Realschule [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| combined Hauptschule and Realschule, also secondary school, regular school, Mittelschule, Oberschule and commercial school, Regionale Schule, Regionalschule, extended Realschule, Realschule plus, Gemeinschaftsschule, Werkrealschule, district school, Mittelstufenschule, dual Oberschule [6] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Gymnasium, also Kolleg [8] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Comprehensive school, also integrated schools, integrated secondary school (Berlin) [10] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Waldorf school [11] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Special needs school, also special needs center [12] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Vocational school leading to a general school-leaving qualification, e.g. Fachoberschule [13] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| other school [14] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| if ((22114 = 2 to 5, 11 to 12) OR 22108 = 2) goto 22118 if ((22114 = 6, 10) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117b if ((22114 = 8, 13, 14) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22115 if ((22114 = -97, -98) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117 autoif (22114 = 2) 22121 = 1 | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts11204 | Type of school | spSchool |
| ts11204_ha | Type of school (harmonized) | spSchool |

Condition: if (22114 = 14)

22115 What type of school was that exactly?

Condition: if (22114 = 13)

22115 What type of vocational school was that?

Condition: if (22114 = 8)

22115 What type of Gymnasium was that exactly?

if (h_etalpe = 8) Record only those schools here that (also) lead to a general school-leaving qualification. if (h_etalpe = 6) Record only those schools here that (also) lead to a general school-leaving qualification. "Other vocational Gymnasium" includes all types of !!vocational!! Gymnasium e.g. with agricultural, biotechnological, nutritional or social scientific orientation, !!but not!! commercial Gymnasium and technical Gymnasium. These are coded extra.

School list A/ School list B [999997]

Not in list [-96]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

*if ((22115 = 2, 8 to 10, 14 to 17, 19 to 27, 30 to 32) & h_etalpe = 6) goto 22116a if ((22115 = 1, 3 to 6, 11 to 13, 18, 28, 29, -97, -98) & h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort = 4) goto 22118 if ((22115 = 1, 3 to 6, 11 to 13, 18, 28, 29, -97, -98) & h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4) goto 22117 if ((22115 = 10, 19 to 27, 30 to 32) & h_etalpe = 8) goto 22117 if ((22115 = 1 to 9, 11 to 18, 28, 29, -97, -98) & h_etalpe = 8) goto 22118 if (22115 = -96) goto 22116
if (22114 = 13, 14) [List of schools A] if (22114 = 8) [List of schools B]*

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|----------|
| ts11205 | Type of school (request) | spSchool |

22116 This school is not on our list. Please exactly name the type of school one more time so we can put it on our list.

 _____

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

*if (h_etalpe = 8) goto 22117
if (h_etalpe = 6) goto 22116a*

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------------------|----------|
| ts11206_O | Other type of school | spSchool |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 22117 Was this a training program in which you also had the opportunity to do vocational training? | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 22118 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| ts11207 | Integrated vocational training course | spSchool |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 22117b What branch did you attend there? | |
| <i>Please read the answer options aloud. If the respondent states that there is/was no separation into school tracks (yet), please use the BUTTON.</i> | |
| Hauptschule [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Realschule [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Gymnasium branch [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no separation into school branches [-20] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 22118 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|----------|
| ts11225 | School branch Comprehensive school /SmB | spSchool |

22118 From when until when did you attend this school?

If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,

24 = Spring/Easter,

27 = Mid-year/Summer,

30 = Fall,

32 = End of the year

|__|__| month

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| year

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 22119

Variables

| | | |
|------------|--|----------|
| ts1111m | Start date School episode, month | spSchool |
| ts1111y | Start date School episode, year | spSchool |
| ts1111m_g1 | Check module: start date (month, edited) | spSchool |
| ts1111y_g1 | Check module: start date (year, edited) | spSchool |

| | | |
|---|--|--------------------------|
| Condition: if (22103 = 2, 4) | | |
| 22119 (Until when did you attend this school?) | | |
| Condition: if (22103 = 3) | | |
| 22119 Until when did you attend this school? | | |
| <p>If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/Summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year</p> | | |
| _ _ month | | |
| still attending this school [-5] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | |
| _ _ _ _ year | | |
| still attending this school [-5] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | |
| <p>if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 22114 <> 2) goto 22121 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 22114 = 2) goto 22133aZ if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 22120</p> <p>autoif (22119 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (22119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (22119 > 0 & 22119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (22119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (22119 = -5) 22120 = 1 autoif (22119 = -5) 22119 = 20102(intm/intj)</p> | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts1112m | End month School episode | spSchool |
| ts1112y | End year School episode | spSchool |
| ts1112m_g1 | Check module: end date (month, edited) | spSchool |
| ts1112y_g1 | Check module: end date (year, edited) | spSchool |

| |
|--|
| 22120 Are you still attending this school today? |
| yes, I still attend this school [1] <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (22114 <> 2) goto 22121 if (22114 = 2) goto 22133aZ autoif (22120 = 1) h_dauertan = 1 |

| Variables | | |
|------------|--|----------|
| ts1112c | Ongoing of school episode | spSchool |
| ts1112c_g1 | Check module: episode ongoing (edited) | spSchool |

| |
|--|
| Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1) |
| 22121 Do you attend this school full-time or part-time, i.e. in addition to employment or apprenticeship/vocational training program? |
| Condition: if (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) |
| 22121 Did you attend this school full-time or part-time, i.e. in addition to employment or vocational training? |
| <i>if (h_etalpe = 6) << MBy full-time is meant that the school is attended full-time; by part-time is meant that the school is attended part-time.>></i> |
| full-time [1] <input type="checkbox"/> |
| part-time [2] <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) goto 22122 if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 22129 |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|----------|
| ts11208 | Full-time/part-time employment | spSchool |

| |
|---|
| Condition: if (h_etalpe = 8 & (22108 = 1, -97, -98)) |
| 22122 And what kind of school-leaving qualification did you get? |
| Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6 & (22108 = 1, -97, -98)) |
| 22122 And what kind of school-leaving qualification did you get there? |
| Condition: if (h_etalpe = 8 & 22108 = 2) |
| 22122 And what kind of school-leaving qualification did you get? Please tell me the corresponding German school-leaving qualification. |
| Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6 & 22108 = 2) |
| 22122 And what kind of school-leaving qualification did you get there? Please tell me the corresponding German school-leaving qualification. |



2 Wave 12: Adults CATI/CAPI (ID 715)

Do not read the options aloud. If Fachabitur is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to higher education at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| basic school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule, also: Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife, first general school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| qualifying or qualified school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule also: extended Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife with performance assessment, secondary school-leaving qualification I – school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule, school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule after grade 10, qualifying school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| school-leaving qualification from a Realschule also: Mittlere Reife, intermediate school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification from a commercial school, Fachschule, Fachoberschule, intermediate school-leaving qualification, intermediate educational qualification, extended/qualified secondary school-leaving qualification, extended/qualified school-leaving qualification from a Realschule [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| other higher education entrance qualification (Abitur) [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| school-leaving qualification from a special needs school [6] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| other qualification [7] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no qualification was planned [-6] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no qualification [-5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <p>if ((22122 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & 22108 = 2) goto 22126 if ((22122 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 22133 if (22122 = 4) goto 22123 if (22122 = 5) goto 22124 if (22122 = 7) goto 22125 if (22122 = -5) goto 22129 if (22122 = -6, -97, -98) goto 22133aZ</p> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|----------|
| ts11209 | School-leaving qualification | spSchool |

| | | |
|--|--------------------------|----------|
| 22123 Is this a subject-related Fachhochschulreife, the school-based part of the Fachhochschulreife (e.g. after leaving 12th grade Gymnasium) or a full Fachhochschulreife? | | |
| a subject-related Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| the school-based part of Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| a full Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| if (22108 = 2) goto 22126 if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133 | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts11210 | Type Fachhochschulreife | spSchool |

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------|
| 22124 Is this a subject-related or a general higher education entrance qualification (Hochschulreife)? | | |
| <i>A general higher education entrance qualification entitles to study all subjects at all types of higher education institutions; in case of a subject-related higher education entrance qualification, the entitlement is limited to certain subject areas.</i> | | |
| a subject-related Hochschulreife [higher education entrance qualification] [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| a general higher education entrance qualification [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| if (22108 = 2) goto 22126 if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133 | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts11211 | Type Abitur | spSchool |

| | | |
|---|------------------------------------|----------|
| 22125 What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification? | | |
|  | | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| if (22108 = 2) goto 22126 if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133 | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts11212_O | other school-leaving qualification | spSchool |

| | | |
|---|--|--------------------------|
| 22126 Was this school-leaving qualification recognized as being of equal value in Germany? | | |
| <i>If an application is not necessary, please enter 1=yes! If no recognition procedure exists or recognition has not been applied for, please enter 2=no.</i> | | |
| yes [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 22133aZ | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts11213 | Recognition of school-leaving qualification in Germany | spSchool |

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

22129 What school-leaving qualification do you want to obtain?

Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))

22129 What school-leaving qualification did you want to obtain?

Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & 22108 = 2)

22129 What school-leaving qualification did you want to obtain? Please name the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.

basic school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule, also: Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife, first general school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [1]

qualifying or qualified school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule also: extended Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife with performance assessment, secondary school-leaving qualification I – school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule, school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule after grade 10, qualifying school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [2]

school-leaving qualification from a Realschule also: Mittlere Reife, intermediate school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification from a commercial school, Fachschule, Fachoberschule, intermediate school-leaving qualification, intermediate educational qualification, extended/qualified secondary school-leaving qualification, extended/qualified school-leaving qualification from a Realschule [3]

Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [4]

other higher education entrance qualification (Abitur) [5]

school-leaving qualification from a special needs school [6]

other qualification [7]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (22129 = 4) goto 22130
 if (22129 = 5) goto 22131
 if (22129 = 7) goto 22132
 if (22129 = 1 to 3, 6, -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

| Variables | | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| ts11214 | Aspired school-leaving qualification | spSchool |
| ts11214_ha | Aspired school-leaving qualification | spSchool |

22130 Would this be (have been) a subject-related entrance qualification or entry qualification for universities of applied sciences (Fachhochschulreife), the school-based part of the Fachhochschulreife (e.g. after leaving the Gymnasium 12th grade) or the full Fachhochschulreife?

Fachhochschulreife (FHR) [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences]: entitles to study at a university of applied sciences (FH); Subject-related FHR: entitlement to study at a university of applied sciences limited to certain fields of study; school-based part of the FHR - full FHR: the "full" FHR consists of a school-based part and a previous practical education. The school-based part can generally be acquired after completion of the 12th grade at a higher secondary school. It is only possible to start studying at a university of applied sciences together with the previous practical education part.

a subject-related Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [1]

the school-based part of Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [2]

a full Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [3]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 22133aZ

Variables

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------|----------|
| ts11215 | Type aspired Fachhochschulreife | spSchool |
|---------|---------------------------------|----------|

22131 Would that have been a subject-related or a general higher education entrance qualification?

A general higher education entrance qualification entitles to study all subjects at all types of higher education institutions; in case of a subject-related higher education entrance qualification, the entitlement is limited to certain subject areas.

a subject-related Hochschulreife [higher education entrance qualification] [1]

a general higher education entrance qualification [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 22133aZ

Variables

| | | |
|---------|----------------------|----------|
| ts11216 | Type Intended Abitur | spSchool |
|---------|----------------------|----------|

22132 What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?



Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 22133aZ

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|----------|
| ts11217_O | other intended school-leaving qualification | spSchool |

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

22133 What was your approximate overall grade on your graduation certificate at this school?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

22133 What was your overall grade on your graduation certificate at this school?

if (h_etappe = 6) One decimal place allowed in the response. If only the score is known, then press "only score known". If no overall grade available, please enter grade average.

|__| , |__| Grade

only score known [-93]

no grade assigned [-6]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 0.5 - 6.0

if (22133 = -93) goto 22133a
if (22133 = -98 & h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4) goto 22133a2
if (h_etappe = 6 & ((22133 <> -93 & h_cohort = 4) OR ((22133 <> -93, -98) & h_cohort <> 4))) goto 22133b
if (22133 <> -93 & h_etappe = 8 & (22122 = 4, 5)) goto 22133f
if (22133 <> -93 & h_etappe = 8 & (22122 <> 4, 5)) goto 22133aZ

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|----------|
| ts11218 | Final grade Leaving certificate | spSchool |

| | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 22133a And how many points did you have on your school-leaving certificate? | | |
| _ _ _ _ | | |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 0 - 15 | | |
| if (h_etappe = 6) goto 22133b if ((22122 = 4, 5) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22133f if ((22122 <> 4, 5) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22133aZ | | |
| Variables | | |
| t724702 | Points on school-leaving certificate | spSchool |

| | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 22133f What were the examination subjects for your Abitur or school-leaving examinations? | | |
| <i>Please select 1st subject from the list. A maximum of five subjects can be specified. Please also record oral Abitur subjects.</i> | | |
| [List school subjects] [9990] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Not in list [-96] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (22133f > 0) goto 22133h if (22133f = -96) goto 22133g if (22133f = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ | | |
| Variables | | |
| t724801 | 1st Abitur subject | spSchool |

| | | |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 22133g This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list. | | |
|  _____ | | |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 22133h | | |
| Variables | | |
| t724806_O | 1st Abitur subject, open | spSchool |

| | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 22133h (And what was your second Abitur subject or the second subject of your school-leaving examinations?) | | |
| <i>Please select 2nd subject from the list. Please also record oral Abitur subjects.</i> | | |
| [List school subjects] [9990] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Not in list [-96] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (22133h > 0) goto 22133j if (22133h = -96) goto 22133i if (22133h = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| t724802 | 2nd Abitur subject | spSchool |

| | | |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 22133i This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list. | | |
|  | | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 22133j</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| t724807_O | 2nd Abitur subject, open | spSchool |

| | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 22133j (And what was your third Abitur subject or the third subject of your school-leaving examinations?) | | |
| <i>Please select 3rd subject from the list. Please also record oral Abitur subjects.</i> | | |
| [List school subjects] [9990] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Not in list [-96] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (22133j > 0) goto 22133l if (22133j = -96) goto 22133k if (22133j = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| t724803 | 3rd Abitur subject | spSchool |

22133k This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 22133l

Variables

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|----------|
| t724808_O | 3rd Abitur subject, open | spSchool |
|-----------|--------------------------|----------|

22133l (And what was your fourth Abitur subject or the fourth subject of your school-leaving examinations?)

Please select 4th subject from the list. Please also record oral Abitur subjects.

[List school subjects] [9990]

Not in list [-96]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (22133l > 0) goto 22133n
 if (22133l = -96) goto 22133m
 if (22133l = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

| | | |
|---------|--------------------------|----------|
| t724804 | 4th Abitur subject, open | spSchool |
|---------|--------------------------|----------|

22133m This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 22133n

Variables

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|----------|
| t724809_O | 4th Abitur subject, open | spSchool |
|-----------|--------------------------|----------|

22133n (And what was your fifth Abitur subject or the fifth subject of your school-leaving examinations?)

Please select 5th subject from the list. If there is no 5th Abitur subject or no 5th examination subject, press the button "no 5th subject". Please also record oral Abitur subjects.

[List school subjects] [9990]

no 5th subject [-93]

Not in list [-96]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (22133n = -96) goto 22133o
if (22133n <> -96) goto 22133aZ

Variables

| | | |
|---------|--------------------|----------|
| t724805 | 5th Abitur subject | spSchool |
|---------|--------------------|----------|

22133o This subject does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 22133aZ

Variables

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|----------|
| t724810_O | 5th Abitur subject, open | spSchool |
|-----------|--------------------------|----------|

| 22133p What was your professional specialization? | | |
|---|----------------------------|----------|
| Business and administration [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Nutrition and home economics [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Technology [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Health and social work, nursing [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Design, art [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Agriculture, farming [6] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Media, media design, communications [7] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Color technology and interior design [8] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Biotechnology [9] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| another focus [10] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| there was no specialization [-93] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| if (22133p = 10) goto 22133q if (22133p <> 10 & h_etappe = 8) goto 22133Z if (22133p <> 10 & h_etappe = 6) goto 22133r 1: Business and administration 2: Nutrition and home economics 3: Technology 4: Health care, social work, nursing 5: Design, art 6: Agriculture, farming 7: Media, media design, communications 8: Color technology and interior design 9: Biotechnology if (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4) 11: Computer science 10: another field | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts11236 | Vocational focus in school | spSchool |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 22134 During the period from <22118> to <22119>, did you attend a school in a country outside Germany for at least one month? | |
| <i>Short attendance at partner schools should not be recorded.</i> | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (22103 = 2) goto 22105 if (22103 = 3 & 22107 = 22101a & (22101P1 = 0, 2) & (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) =< 50)) goto 22105 if (22103 = 3 & 22107 = 22101a & (22101P1 = 1 OR (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) > 50))) goto 22134Z if (22103 = 3 & 22107 < 22101a) goto 22134Z if (22103 = 4) goto 22134Z</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|----------|
| ts11219 | School attendance abroad for at least one month | spSchool |

Start Loop Awarded school-leaving qualification

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 22142 Did you obtain this school-leaving qualification in Germany? | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (22142 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22144 if (22142 = 2) goto 22143</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|------------|--|-----------------|
| ts11300 | Awarded qualification in Germany? | spSchoolExtExam |
| ts11300_g1 | Awarded qualification in Germany? (edited) | spSchoolExtExam |

22143 In which country did you obtain your school-leaving qualification?

Country List [999997]

Not in list [-96]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

*if (22143 = -96) goto 22143a
if (22143 <> -96) goto 22144*

| Variables | | |
|-------------|---|-----------------|
| ts11301_g1R | Country of awarded school-leaving qualification | spSchoolExtExam |
| ts11301_g2 | Country of awarded school-leaving qualification (categorized) | spSchoolExtExam |

22144 When did you achieve or be awarded this qualification?

*If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:
21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,
24 = Spring/Easter,
27 = Mid-year/Summer,
30 = Fall,
32 = End of the year*

|__|__| month

in this month [-5]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| year

in this month [-5]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*goto 22145
autoif (22144 = -5) 22144 = 20102(intm/intj)*

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| ts1130m | Date month qualification was awarded | spSchoolExtExam |
| ts1130y | Date year qualification was awarded | spSchoolExtExam |

| | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Condition: if (22142 = 1, -97, -98) | | |
| 22145 And what school-leaving qualification have you achieved or been awarded there? | | |
| Condition: if (22142 = 2) | | |
| 22145 And what school-leaving qualification have you achieved or been awarded there? Please tell me the corresponding German school-leaving qualification. | | |
| <i>Do not read the options aloud. If Fachabitur is specified, please ask whether admission to a course of study at a university of applied sciences or at a university was acquired. If university of applied sciences, then assign to category 4, if university, assign to category 5.</i> | | |
| basic school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule, also: Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife, first general school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| qualifying or qualified school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule also: extended Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife with performance assessment, secondary school-leaving qualification I – school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule, school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule after grade 10, qualifying school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| school-leaving qualification from a Realschule also: Mittlere Reife, intermediate school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification from a commercial school, Fachschule, Fachoberschule, intermediate school-leaving qualification, intermediate educational qualification, extended/qualified secondary school-leaving qualification, extended/qualified school-leaving qualification from a Realschule [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| other higher education entrance qualification (Abitur) [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| school-leaving qualification from a special needs school [6] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| other qualification [7] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| if ((22145 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & 22142 = 2) goto 22145d if ((22145 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & (22142 = 1, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22146 if ((22145 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & (22142 = 1, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6) goto 22147 if (22145 = 4) goto 22145a if (22145 = 5) goto 22145b if (22145 = 7) goto 22145c if ((22145 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22146 if ((22145 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6) goto 22147 | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts11302 | Awarded school-leaving qualification | spSchoolExtExam |

22145a Is this a subject-related entry qualification for universities of applied sciences (Fachhochschulreife), the school-based part of the Fachhochschulreife (e.g. after leaving 12th grade Gymnasium) or a full Fachhochschulreife?

Fachhochschulreife (FHR) [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences]: entitles to study at a university of applied sciences (FH); Subject-related FHR: entitlement to study at a university of applied sciences limited to certain fields of study; school-based part of the FHR - full FHR: the "full" FHR consists of a school-based part and a previous practical education. The school-based part can generally be acquired after completion of the 12th grade at a higher secondary school. It is only possible to start studying at a university of applied sciences together with the previous practical education part.

a subject-related Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [1]

the school-based part of Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [2]

a full Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [3]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (22142 = 2) goto 22145d
 if ((22142 = 1, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22146
 if ((22142 = 1, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6) goto 22147

| Variables | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| ts11303 | Awarded type of Fachhochschulreife | spSchoolExtExam |

22145b Is this a subject-related or a general higher education entrance qualification (Hochschulreife)?

A general higher education entrance qualification entitles to study all subjects at all types of higher education institutions; in case of a subject-related higher education entrance qualification, the entitlement is limited to certain subject areas.

a subject-related Hochschulreife [higher education entrance qualification] [1]

a general higher education entrance qualification [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (22142 = 2) goto 22145d
 if ((22142 = 1, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22146
 if ((22142 = 1, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6) goto 22147

| Variables | | |
|-----------|------------------------|-----------------|
| ts11304 | Awarded type of Abitur | spSchoolExtExam |

22145c What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?



Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

*if (22142 = 2) goto 22145d
if ((22142 = 1, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22146
if ((22142 = 1, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6) goto 22147*

Variables

| | | |
|-----------|--|-----------------|
| ts11305_O | Awarded other school-leaving qualification | spSchoolExtExam |
|-----------|--|-----------------|

22145d Was this school-leaving qualification recognized as being of equal value in Germany?

If an application is not necessary, please enter 1=yes! If no recognition procedure exists or recognition has not been applied for, please enter 2=no.

yes [1]

no [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 22146

Variables

| | | |
|---------|--|-----------------|
| ts11306 | Recognition of awarded school-leaving qualification in Germany | spSchoolExtExam |
|---------|--|-----------------|

22147 What was your overall grade on your graduation certificate at this school?

One decimal place is allowed. If only the score is known, press the button "only score known". If there is no overall grade, please indicate the grade average.

|__| , |__|

only score known [-93]

no grade assigned [-6]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 0.5 - 6.0

*if (22147 = -98 & h_cohort <> 4) goto 22147a2
if ((22147 <> -93 & h_cohort = 4) OR ((22147 <> -93, -98) & h_cohort <> 4)) goto 22147b
if (22147 = -93) goto 22147a*

Variables

| | | |
|---------|---|-----------------|
| ts11308 | Final grade Leaving certificate (awarded qualification) | spSchoolExtExam |
|---------|---|-----------------|

22147a And how many points did you have on your school-leaving certificate?

|__| |__|

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 15

goto 22147b

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|-----------------|
| ts11309 | Points on school-leaving certificate (awarded school-leaving qualification) | spSchoolExtExam |

22147a2 Can you tell me if your overall grade was in the range of one, two, three, four, five or six?

The highest range (grade one) includes grades from 0.7 to 1.5, range of two: 1.6 to 2.5, range of three: 2.6 to 3.5, range of four: 3.6 to 4.5, range of five: 4.6 to 5.5, range of six: 5.6 to 6.0.

Range of one [1]

Range of two [2]

Range of three [3]

Range of four [4]

Range of five [5]

Range of six [6]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 22147b

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|-----------------|
| ts11319 | Final grade Leaving certificate - estimated | spSchoolExtExam |

22147b What grade did you get in mathematics on this graduation certificate?

One decimal place is allowed. Enter grades such as "2 plus" or "3 minus" as decimal numbers: i.e. as 1.7 or 3.3, and so on. (Grade "1 plus" as 0.7). If only the score is known, press the button "only score known".

|__| , |__|

only score known [-93]

no grade assigned [-6]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 0.5 - 6.0

if (22147b <> -93) goto 22147d
if (22147b = -93) goto 22147c

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|-----------------|
| ts11310 | Last half-year grade Mathematics (awarded qualification) | spSchoolExtExam |

22147c And how many points did you have in Mathematics on this school-leaving certificate?

|__|__|

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 15

goto 22147d

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|-----------------|
| ts11311 | Last half-year points Mathematics (awarded qualification) | spSchoolExtExam |



22147d What grade did you get in German on this graduation certificate?

One decimal place is allowed. Enter grades such as "2 plus" or "3 minus" as decimal numbers: i.e. as 1.7 or 3.3, and so on. (Grade "1 plus" as 0.7). If only the score is known, press the button "only score known".

|__| , |__|

only score known [-93]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 0.5 - 6.0

if (22147d <> -93 & (22145 = 4, 5)) goto 22147f
 if (22147d <> -93 & (22145 <> 4, 5)) goto 22146
 if (22147d = -93) goto 22147e

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|-----------------|
| ts11312 | Last half-year grade German (awarded qualification) | spSchoolExtExam |

22147e And how many points did you have in German on this school-leaving certificate?

|__|__|

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 15

if (22145 = 4, 5) goto 22147f
 if (22145 <> 4, 5) goto 22146

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|-----------------|
| ts11313 | Last half-year points German (awarded qualification) | spSchoolExtExam |

22147f What were the examination subjects for your Abitur [university entrance qualification] or school-leaving examinations?

Please select 1st subject from the list. A maximum of five subjects can be specified. Please also enter oral Abitur subjects.

[List school subjects] [9990]

Not in list [-96]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (22147f > 0) goto 22147h
 if (22147f = -96) goto 22147g
 if (22147f = -97, -98) goto 22146

Variables

| | | |
|---------|--|-----------------|
| ts11314 | 1st Abitur subject (awarded qualification) | spSchoolExtExam |
|---------|--|-----------------|

22147g This subject is not on our list. Please exactly name it one more time so we can put the subject on our list.



Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 22147h

Variables

| | | |
|-----------|--|-----------------|
| ts11324_O | 1st Abitur subject (awarded qualification), open | spSchoolExtExam |
|-----------|--|-----------------|

22147h (And what was your second Abitur subject or the second subject you took school-leaving examinations in?)

Please select 2nd subject from the list. Please also enter oral Abitur subjects.

[List school subjects] [9990]

Not in list [-96]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (22147h > 0) goto 22147j
 if (22147h = -96) goto 22147i
 if (22147h = -97, -98) goto 22146

Variables

| | | |
|---------|--|-----------------|
| ts11315 | 2nd Abitur subject (awarded qualification) | spSchoolExtExam |
|---------|--|-----------------|



| | | |
|--|--|-----------------|
| 22147i This subject is not on our list. Please exactly name it one more time so we can put the subject on our list. | | |
|  | | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| goto 22147j | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts11325_O | 2nd Abitur subject (awarded qualification), open | spSchoolExtExam |

| | | |
|--|--|-----------------|
| 22147j (And what was your third Abitur subject or the third subject you took school-leaving examinations in?) | | |
| <i>Please select 3rd subject from the list. Please also enter oral Abitur subjects.</i> | | |
| [List school subjects] [9990] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Not in list [-96] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| if (22147j > 0) goto 22147i if (22147j = -96) goto 22147k if (22147j = -97, -98) goto 22146 | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts11316 | 3rd Abitur subject (awarded qualification) | spSchoolExtExam |

| | | |
|--|--|-----------------|
| 22147k This subject is not on our list. Please exactly name it one more time so we can put the subject on our list. | | |
|  | | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| goto 22147i | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts11326_O | 3rd Abitur subject (awarded qualification), open | spSchoolExtExam |

22147l (And what was your fourth Abitur subject or the fourth subject you took school-leaving examinations in?)

Please select 4th subject from the list. Please also enter oral Abitur subjects.

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| [List school subjects] [9990] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Not in list [-96] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (22147l > 0) goto 22147n</i> <i>if (22147l = -96) goto 22147m</i> <i>if (22147l = -97, -98) goto 22146</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|-----------------|
| ts11317 | 4th Abitur subject (awarded qualification) | spSchoolExtExam |

22147m This subject is not on our list. Please exactly name it one more time so we can put the subject on our list.



| | |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 22147n | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|-----------------|
| ts11327_O | 4th Abitur subject (awarded qualification), open | spSchoolExtExam |

22147n (And what was your fifth Abitur subject or the fifth subject you took school-leaving examinations in?)

Please select 5th subject from the list. If there is no 5th Abitur subject or no 5th examination subject, press the button "no 5th subject". Please also enter oral Abitur subjects.

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| [List school subjects] [9990] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| No 5th subject [-93] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Not in list [-96] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (22147n = -96) goto 22147o</i> <i>if (22147n <> -96) goto 22146</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|-----------------|
| ts11318 | 5th Abitur subject (awarded qualification) | spSchoolExtExam |

| | | |
|--|--|-----------------|
| 22147o This subject is not on our list. Please exactly name it one more time so we can put the subject on our list. | | |
|  | | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| goto 22146 | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts11328_O | 5th Abitur subject (awarded qualification), open | spSchoolExtExam |

End Loop Awarded school-leaving qualification

| | | |
|--|---|---------|
| 22106a [AUTO] Abitur/Fachhochschulreife obtained in Germany | | |
| no Abitur/Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Abitur/Fachhochschulreife obtained in Germany [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Abitur/Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] obtained abroad [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| goto 22137Z | | |
| $autoif (ANY((22122 = 4, 5) \& (22108 = 2) \& (22106a <> 1)) 22106a = 2$ $autoif (ANY((22122 = 4, 5) \& (22108 = 1, -97, -98))) 22106a = 1$ $autoif (ANY((22145 = 4, 5) \& (22142 = 2) \& (22106a <> 1)) 22106a = 2$ $autoif (ANY((22145 = 4, 5) \& (22142 = 1, -97, -98))) 22106a = 1$ | | |
| Variables | | |
| tf11105 | Abitur/Fachhochschulreife obtained in Germany | pTarget |

Start of vocational preparation loop

| 23103 [AUTO] Episode mode | | |
|--|--------------|--------------------------|
| Newly integrated episode in panel [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Follow-up episode in panel [3] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Supplemented in the X module [4] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <pre> if (23103 = 2, 4) goto 23109 if (23103 = 3) goto 23103P1 autoif (30300 <> 3 & 23101a < 23110) 23103 = 2 autoif (30300 <> 3 & 23101a >= 23110) 23103 = 3 autoif (30300 = 3) 23103 = 4 </pre> | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts13301 | Episode mode | spVocPrep |



| | | |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|
| Condition: if (h_etalpe = 8 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4) | | |
| 23109 Let's start with the first measure. Which of the following measures did you take part in? | | |
| Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4) | | |
| 23109 Let's start with the first measure. What kind of measure was that? | | |
| Condition: if (h_etalpe = 8 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4)) | | |
| 23109 Which of the following measures did you take part in? | | |
| Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4)) | | |
| 23109 What kind of measure was that? | | |
| <i>Please read out the answers.</i> | | |
| vocational preparatory year, short BVJ [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| basic vocational training year, short BGJ [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| one-year Berufsfachschule [vocational school] specifically for vocational preparation [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| entry qualification, short EQ or entry qualification year, short EQJ [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| two-year Berufsfachschule [vocational school] in order to obtain a higher school leaving qualification [6] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| vocational preparation training measure, short BvB [7] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| career start year, short BEJ [8] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| another measure in which you can prepare for a vocational training [9] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>if (23109 = 1 to 8, -97, -98) goto 23111</i> <i>if (23109 = 9) goto 23109a</i> | | |
| <i>if (h_etalpe = 8) 1: Vocational preparation year, short BVJ 2: Basic vocational training year, short BGJ 3: One-year vocational school specifically for vocational preparation 4: Vocational preparation measure of employment agency (e.g. EQJ, BvB) BUTTONS: refused (-97), don't know (-98) if (h_etalpe = 6) 1: Vocational preparation year, short BVJ 2: Basic vocational training year, short BGJ 3: One-year vocational school specifically for vocational preparation 5: Entry qualification, short EQ or entry qualification year, short EQJ 6: Two-year vocational school to obtain a higher school leaving qualification 7: Vocational preparation program, short BvB 8: Career start year, BEJ 9: Another measure preparing for a vocational training</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts13103 | Type of measure | spVocPrep |
| ts13103_ha | Type of measure (harmonized) | spVocPrep |

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 8)

23111 From when to when did you attend this program?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6)

23111 When did you start this vocational preparation measure?

*If measure was interrupted, record the entire period.
If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:
21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,
24 = Spring/Easter,
27 = Mid-year/Summer,
30 = Fall,
32 = End of the year*

|__|__| month

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| year

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 23112

| Variables | | |
|------------|--|-----------|
| ts1311m | Start Vocational preparation (month) | spVocPrep |
| ts1311y | Start Vocational preparation (year) | spVocPrep |
| ts1311m_g1 | Check module: start date (month, edited) | spVocPrep |
| ts1311y_g1 | Check module: start date (year, edited) | spVocPrep |

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 8 & (23103 = 2, 4))

23112 (Until when did you attend this measure?)

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 8 & 23103 = 3)

23112 Until when did you attend this measure?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6)

23112 Until when did you attend this measure?

*If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:
21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,
24 = Spring/Easter,
27 = Mid-year/Summer,
30 = Fall,
32 = End of the year*

|__|__| month

until today [-5]



2 Wave 12: Adults CATI/CAPI (ID 715)

| | | |
|---|---|-----------|
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | |
| _ _ _ _ year | | |
| until today [-5] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | |
| <p>if (h_etalpe = 6 & h_dauertan <> 2 & (23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23113a if ((h_etalpe = 8 & h_dauertan <> 2) OR (h_etalpe = 6 & h_dauertan <> 2 & 23103 = 3)) goto 23114Z if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 23113</p> <p>autoif (23112 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (23112 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (23112 > 0 & 23112 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (23112 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (23112 = -5) 23113 = 1 autoif (23112 = -5) 23112 = 20102(intm/intj)</p> <p>autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 1 to 12) & (23112(bvendm) = 1 to 12)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm)) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm)) + 1 autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 1 to 12) & (23112(bvendm) = 21 to 32)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm) - 20) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm)) + 1 autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 21 to 32) & (23112(bvendm) = 1 to 12)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm)) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm) - 20)) + 1 autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 21 to 32) & (23112(bvendm) = 21 to 32)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm) - 20) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm) - 20)) + 1 autoif (23111(bvstm) < 0 OR 23111(bvstj) < 0 OR 23112(bvendm) < 0 OR 23112(bvendj) < 0) h_bvdau = -5</p> <p>autoif (h_bvdau = 1, 2) h_bvdau2 = 1 autoif (h_bvdau > 2 or h_bvdau = -5) h_bvdau2 = 2</p> | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts1312m | End date vocational preparation (month) | spVocPrep |
| ts1312y | End date vocational preparation (year) | spVocPrep |
| ts1312m_g1 | Check module: end date (month, edited) | spVocPrep |
| ts1312y_g1 | Check module: end date (year, edited) | spVocPrep |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 23113 Are you currently still participating in this measure? | |
| yes, I am still participating [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (h_etappe = 6 & (23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23113a</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & 23103 = 3)) goto 23114Z</i> <i>autoif (23113 = 1) h_dauertan = 1</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|------------|--|-----------|
| ts1312c | Ongoing of the vocational preparatory year | spVocPrep |
| ts1312c_g1 | Check module: episode ongoing (edited) | spVocPrep |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 23115 Did you quit the measure prematurely or did you participate until the end? | |
| <i>Please classify persons who are currently in an interruption phase as quit prematurely (=1).</i> | |
| quit prematurely [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| participated until the end [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (h_etappe = 8 & (23103 = 2 OR (23103 = 3 & 23110 = 23101a))) goto 23137</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 8 & (23103 = 4 OR (23103 = 3 & 23110 < 23101a))) goto 23137Z</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 6 & 23115 = 1) goto 23115aZ</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 6 & (23115 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 23115Z</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| ts13201 | Termination Vocational preparation | spVocPrep |

Start of vocational training episode loop

| 24103 [AUTO] Episode mode | | |
|--|--------------|--------------------------|
| Newly integrated episode in panel [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Follow-up episode in panel [3] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Supplemented in the X module [4] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <pre> if (24103 = 2, 4) goto 24111 if (24103 = 3) goto 24103P1 autoif (30300 <> 4 & 24101a < 24109) 24103 = 2 autoif (30300 <> 4 & 24101a >= 24109) 24103 = 3 autoif (30300 = 4) 24103 = 4 </pre> | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts15300 | Episode mode | spVocTrain |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|------------|
| Condition: if (24109 = 1 & 24103 = 2) | | |
| 24111 Please tell me what kind of vocational training that was. | | |
| Condition: if (24109 > 1 OR 24103 = 4) | | |
| 24111 What kind of vocational training was/is this? | | |
| <i>Please do not read out the options! In cases of doubt (e.g. nurses) please ask whether the vocational training was company-based (code 1) or school-based (code 2). The term university also refers to universities of art, music, sports, education, theology, technical or comprehensive universities! If TP indicates "retraining", please classify the type of retraining exactly (retraining can be: apprenticeship, vocational school, Fachschule, Courses).</i> | | |
| apprenticeship (skilled worker, dual vocational training; administrative, in-company, industrial, agricultural) [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| vocational training at a school of public health [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| vocational training at a Berufsfachschule (school-based or full-time school training) [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| vocational training at another Fachschule (also specialist subject teacher training) [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| master craftsman/craftswoman or technician training (also engineering schools) [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| course of study at a administration and business academy (VWA) [6] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| course of study at a university of cooperative education/dual higher education institution [7] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| course of study at a college of public administration [8] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| course of study at a university of applied sciences (not college of public administration) [9] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| course of study at a university [10] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| medical specialist training [11] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| a training course to prepare for a civil service examination [12] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| a course with an association or a chamber (IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) course) [13] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| doctorate [15] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| habilitation [16] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| another vocational training [17] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| if (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, -97, -98) goto 24116 if (24111 = 2, 4) goto 24113 if (24111 = 6 to 10) goto 24114 if (24111 = 17) goto 24112 | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts15201 | Type of vocational training | spVocTrain |

24112 What was/is that exactly?



Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 24116

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------|
| ts15202_O | other training | spVocTrain |

24113 If you do this vocational training program on a full-time basis, does it normally last one year, two years, three years or more than three years?

In case of exact information (e.g. 2.5 years) please round off (in the example to 2 years). If less than 1 year, please enter one year.

one year [1]

two years [2]

three years [3]

more than three years [4]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 24116

| Variables | | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| ts15203 | Usual training duration | spVocTrain |
| ts15203_ha | Usual training duration (harmonized) | spVocTrain |

24114 Was / is this a dual course of study in which you had / have the opportunity to do vocational training as well?

This does not include courses of study that lead to two degrees.

yes [1]

no [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (22106a = 0) goto 24115
if (22106a = 1, 2) goto 24116

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------------|------------|
| ts15204 | Dual degree program | spVocTrain |

| | |
|---|--|
| 24115 | How did you obtain your entitlement to study at an institution of higher education? |
| Special examination for talented students (Immaturenprüfung, examination to establish university eligibility for persons without university entrance qualification) [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| as a professionally qualified person [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Eligibility test (for art colleges, sports universities and music colleges) [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 24116 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|------------|
| ts15205 | Entitlement to study at an institution of higher education | spVocTrain |

| | |
|---|--|
| Condition: If (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) | |
| 24116 | In which profession exactly did you do this vocational training? Please tell me the exact title. |
| Condition: If (24111 = 6 to 10) | |
| 24116 | What was your major subject? If you have studied more than one major subject, please indicate all majors. Please tell me the exact names. |
| Condition: If (24111 = 15) | |
| 24116 | What subject did you do your doctorate in? Please tell me the exact name. |
| Condition: If (24111 = 16) | |
| 24116 | What subject did you habilitate in? Please tell me the exact name. |
| Condition: If (24111 = 11) | |
| 24116 | Which medical specialization did you do? Please tell me the exact name. |
| Condition: If (24111 = 12, 13) | |
| 24116 | What exactly was this training course about? Please tell me the exact name. |
| <i>if (24111 = 6 to 11, 15, 16) If you change subjects during your course of study, please indicate the last subjects of this study episode. A double degree course should be recorded as two different episodes.</i> | |
|  | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
|  | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
|  | |

2 Wave 12: Adults CATI/CAPI (ID 715)

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 24118 | |

| Variables | | |
|-------------|---|------------|
| ts15291_g1 | Professional/specialization title (KIdB 1988) | spVocTrain |
| ts15291_g2 | Professional/specialization title (KIdB 2010) | spVocTrain |
| ts15291_g3 | Professional/specialization title (ISCO-88) | spVocTrain |
| ts15291_g4 | Professional/specialization title (ISCO-08) | spVocTrain |
| ts15291_g5 | Professional/specialization title (ISEI-88) | spVocTrain |
| ts15291_g6 | Professional/specialization title (SIOPS-88) | spVocTrain |
| ts15291_g7 | Professional/specialization title (MPS) | spVocTrain |
| ts15291_g9 | Professional/specialization title (BLK) | spVocTrain |
| ts15291_g12 | Professional/specialization title (coding scheme) | spVocTrain |
| ts15291_g13 | Professional/specialization title (code number) | spVocTrain |
| ts15291_g14 | Professional/specialization title (ISEI-08) | spVocTrain |
| ts15291_g16 | Professional/specialization title (SIOPS-08) | spVocTrain |

Condition: if (24111= 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24118 From when to when did you do this vocational training?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24118 From when to when did you study this/these major subject/s?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24118 From when to when did you do your doctorate in this subject?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24118 From when to when did you habilitate in this subject?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24118 From when to when did you do this medical specialization?

Condition: if (24111 = 12, 13)

24118 From when to when did you take this training course?

If training was interrupted, record the entire period. If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/Summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year

|__|__| Month

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| Year

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 24119

| Variables | | |
|------------|--|------------|
| ts1511m | Start date Vocational training episode (month) | spVocTrain |
| ts1511y | Start date Vocational training episode (year) | spVocTrain |
| ts1511m_g1 | Check module: start date (month, edited) | spVocTrain |
| ts1511y_g1 | Check module: start date (year, edited) | spVocTrain |



Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)
24120 Are you currently still doing this vocational training?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)
24120 Are you currently still studying this/these subject/s?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)
24120 Are you currently still doing your doctorate?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)
24120 Are you currently still doing your habilitation?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)
24120 Are you currently still doing the medical specialist training?

Condition: if (24111 = 12, 13)
24120 Are you currently still doing this training course?

Condition: if (24111 = 14)
24120 Are you currently still doing this course or training course?

yes [1]

no [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 24120Z
 autoif (24120 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

| Variables | | |
|------------|--|------------|
| ts1512c | Ongoing of vocational training episode | spVocTrain |
| ts1512c_g1 | Check module: episode ongoing (edited) | spVocTrain |

| | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|
| Condition: if (24111 = 1) | | |
| 24121 Is/was the training company for your vocational training in Germany or abroad? | | |
| Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4) | | |
| 24121 Is/was the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule in Germany or abroad? | | |
| Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10, 15, 16) | | |
| 24121 Is/was the higher education institution or academy in Germany or abroad? | | |
| Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 13, 17, -97, -98) | | |
| 24121 Is/was the vocational training institution in Germany or abroad? | | |
| <i>In case of several countries, please ask where most of the training took place.</i> | | |
| in Germany [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| abroad [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (24121 = 1) goto 24122 if (24121 = 2) goto 24125 if (24121 = -97, -98) goto 24126Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts15206 | Vocational training in Germany or abroad | spVocTrain |
| ts15206_g1 | Vocational training in Germany or abroad (edited) | spVocTrain |

Condition: if (24111 = 1)
24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the company at which you did your vocational training is/was located!

Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)
24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule is/was located!

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10, 15, 16)
24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the higher education institution or academy is/was located.

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 13, 17, -97, -98)
24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the vocational training center is/was located.

List of municipalities [999997]

Not in list [-96]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (24122 <> -96, 1011) goto 24126Z
 if (24122 = -96) goto 24123
 if (24122 = 1011) goto 24124b

| Variables | | |
|-------------|--|------------|
| ts15207_g1 | Municipality of training facility (West/East) | spVocTrain |
| ts15207_g2 | Municipality of training facility (RS federal state) | spVocTrain |
| ts15207_g3R | Municipality of training facility (RS region) | spVocTrain |
| ts15207_g4R | Municipality of training facility (RS administrative district) | spVocTrain |

| | |
|--|--|
| Condition: if (24111 = 1) | |
| 24125 | In which country is/was the vocational training company located? |
| Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4) | |
| 24125 | In which country is/was the Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training]? |
| Condition: if (24111= 6 to 10, 15, 16) | |
| 24125 | In which country is/was the higher education institution or academy located? |
| Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 13, 17, -97, -98) | |
| 24125 | In which country is/was the education institution located? |
| Country List [999997] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Not in list [-96] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (24125 <> -96) goto 24126Z if (24125 = -96) goto 24126 | |

| Variables | | |
|-------------|--|------------|
| ts1521s_g1R | Country of vocational training | spVocTrain |
| ts1521s_g2 | Country of vocational training (categorized) | spVocTrain |

| | |
|---|---|
| 24128 | Does/did this vocational training take place in a corporate or a non-corporate organization? |
| in a corporate organization [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| In a non-corporate organization [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (24128 = 1) goto 24130 if ((24128 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135 if ((24128 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24140 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|------------|
| ts15212 | Training in a company or non-corporate organization | spVocTrain |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 24130 Is/was the vocational training center a department of public service? | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (24130 = 1) goto 24132 if (24130 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24129 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|------------|
| ts15213 | Training in a company in the public service | spVocTrain |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 24129 What branch of industry does/did this company work in? | |
|  _____ | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 24132 | |

| Variables | | |
|------------|--|------------|
| ts15214_g1 | Economic sector Training company (WZ 2008) | spVocTrain |

| 24132 How many persons are/were employed at this company? | |
|--|--------------------------|
| <i>Company means the local unit, i.e. the employees in the location. Number of employees including the respondent (s).</i> | |
| 1 to less than 5 [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5 to less than 10 [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 10 to less than 20 [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 20 to less than 50 [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 50 to less than 100 [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 100 to less than 200 [6] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 200 to less than 250 [7] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 250 to less than 500 [8] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 500 to less than 1,000 [9] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 1,000 to less than 2,000 [10] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2,000 and more [11] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135</i> <i>if (h_dauertan > 1) goto 24140</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|------------|---|------------|
| ts15215 | Company size of training company | spVocTrain |
| ts15215_ha | Company size of training company (harmonized) | spVocTrain |



Condition: if (24111 = 12, 13)

24133 Is/was it planned to complete the training course with a qualification, with a certificate of participation, with a recognized license, with another certificate or with none of these?

Condition: if (24111 = 14)

24133 Is/was it planned to complete the course or training course with a qualification, with a certificate of participation, with a recognized license, with another certificate or with none of these?

Condition: if (24111 = 17)

24133 Is/was it planned to complete the vocational training with a qualification or a certificate of participation or with none of these?

qualification [1]

certificate of attendance [2]

recognized license [4]

another certificate [5]

none of it [6]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135
if (h_dauertan > 1 & (24133 = 1, 4, 5)) goto 24140
if (h_dauertan > 1 & (24133 = 2, 6, -97, -98)) goto 24134

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|------------|
| ts15216 | Course/training course with a certificate of participation | spVocTrain |

| | | |
|---|--|--------------------------|
| Condition: if (24111 = 12, 13) | | |
| 24134 Did you participate in this training course until the end or did you terminate it prematurely? | | |
| Condition: if (24111 = 14) | | |
| 24134 Did you participate in this course or training course until the end or did you terminate it prematurely? | | |
| Condition: if (24111 = 17) | | |
| 24134 Did you participate in this vocational training until the end or did you terminate the training prematurely? | | |
| participated until the end [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| ended prematurely [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 24135 | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts15217 | Completion of the course/training course | spVocTrain |



| | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|
| Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) | | |
| 24140 Have you successfully completed this vocational training after all? | | |
| Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10) | | |
| 24140 Have you successfully completed this course of study after all? | | |
| Condition: if (24111 = 11) | | |
| 24140 Have you successfully completed this medical specialist training after all? | | |
| Condition: if (24111 = 12, 13) | | |
| 24140 Have you successfully completed this training course after all? | | |
| Condition: if (24111 = 14) | | |
| 24140 Have you successfully completed this course or training course after all? | | |
| Condition: if (24111 = 15) | | |
| 24140 Have you successfully completed this doctorate after all? | | |
| Condition: if (24111 = 16) | | |
| 24140 Have you successfully completed this habilitation after all? | | |
| yes [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 24135 | | |
| autoif (24140 = 1 & 24111 = 15) 24141 = 20 | | |
| autoif (24140 = 1 & 24111 = 16) 24141 = 21 | | |
| autoif ((24140 = 2, -97, -98) & 24111 = 15) 24146 = 20 | | |
| autoif ((24140 = 2, -97, -98) & 24111 = 16) 24146 = 21 | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts15218 | Successful completion of the vocational training | spVocTrain |

| | |
|--|--|
| Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & (24103 = 2, 4)) | |
| 24135 | Have you interrupted this vocational training in between? |
| Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & (24103 = 2, 4)) | |
| 24135 | Have you interrupted this course of study in between? |
| Condition: if (24111 = 11 & (24103 = 2, 4)) | |
| 24135 | Have you interrupted this medical specialist training in between? |
| Condition: if ((24111 = 12, 13) & (24103 = 2, 4)) | |
| 24135 | Have you interrupted this course in between? |
| Condition: if (24111 = 15 & (24103 = 2, 4)) | |
| 24135 | Have you interrupted this doctoral studies in between? |
| Condition: if (24111 = 16 & (24103 = 2, 4)) | |
| 24135 | Have you interrupted this habilitation in between? |
| Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & 24103 = 3) | |
| 24135 | Have you interrupted this vocational training since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE)>? |
| Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & 24103 = 3) | |
| 24135 | Have you interrupted this course of study since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE)>? |
| Condition: if (24111 = 11 & 24103 = 3) | |
| 24135 | Have you interrupted this medical specialist training since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>? |
| Condition: if ((24111 = 12, 13) & 24103 = 3) | |
| 24135 | Have you interrupted this course since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE)>? |
| Condition: if ((24111 = 13 to 14) & 24103 = 3) | |
| 24135 | Have you interrupted this course since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE)>? |
| Condition: if (24111 = 15 & 24103 = 3) | |
| 24135 | Have you interrupted this doctoral studies since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE)>? |
| Condition: if (24111 = 16 & 24103 = 3) | |
| 24135 | Have you interrupted this habilitation since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE)>? |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (24135 = 1) goto 24135Z if (24135 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24141Z | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| ts15310 | Interruption of vocational training | spVocTrain |

Start Sub-loop Interruption of vocational training

24135a [AUTO] Number of vocational training interruption episode



[0]

goto 24136

| Variables | | |
|------------|--|------------|
| ts15311_w1 | Vocational training course interruption period | spVocTrain |
| ts15311_w2 | Vocational training course interruption period | spVocTrain |
| ts15311_w3 | Vocational training course interruption period | spVocTrain |

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

24136 From when to when did you first interrupt this vocational training?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))

24136 From when to when did you first interrupt this course of study?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 11)

24136 From when to when did you first interrupt this medical specialist training?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 12, 13))

24136 From when to when did you first interrupt this training course?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 14))

24136 From when to when did you first interrupt this course or training course?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 15)

24136 From when to when did you first interrupt this doctorate?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 16)

24136 From when to when did you first interrupt this habilitation?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this vocational training again?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this course of study again?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 11)

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this medical specialist training again?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 12, 13))

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this training course again?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 14))

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this course or training course again?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 15)

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this doctorate again?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 16)

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this habilitation again?

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year

|__|__| month

| | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 1 - 12 | |
| _ _ _ _ year | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | |
| goto 24137 | |

| Variables | | |
|------------|---|------------|
| ts1531m_w1 | Start date (month/year) Interruption of vocational training episode (month) | spVocTrain |
| ts1531y_w1 | Start date (month/year) Interruption of vocational training episode (year) | spVocTrain |
| ts1531m_w2 | Start date (month/year) Interruption of vocational training episode (month) | spVocTrain |
| ts1531y_w2 | Start date (month/year) Interruption of vocational training episode (year) | spVocTrain |
| ts1531m_w3 | Start date (month/year) Interruption of vocational training episode (month) | spVocTrain |
| ts1531y_w3 | Start date (month/year) Interruption of vocational training episode (year) | spVocTrain |

| |
|---|
| Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)) |
| 64137 (Until when did you first interrupt this vocational training?) |
| Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10)) |
| 64137 (Until when did you first interrupt this course of study?) |
| Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 11) |
| 64137 (Until when did you first interrupt this medical specialist training?) |
| Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 12, 13)) |
| 64137 (Until when did you first interrupt this training course?) |
| Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 14)) |
| 64137 (Until when did you first interrupt this course or training course?) |
| Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 15) |
| 64137 (Until when did you first interrupt this doctorate?) |
| Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 16) |
| 64137 (Until when did you first interrupt this habilitation?) |
| Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)) |
| 64137 (Until when did you interrupt this vocational training again?) |
| Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10)) |
| 64137 (Until when did you interrupt this course of study again?) |
| Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 11) |
| 64137 (Until when did you interrupt this medical specialist training again?) |
| Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 12, 13)) |

| | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|
| 64137 (Until when did you interrupt this course or training course again?) | | |
| Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 14)) | | |
| 64137 (Until when did you first interrupt this course or training course?) | | |
| Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 15) | | |
| 64137 (Until when did you interrupt this doctorate again?) | | |
| Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 16) | | |
| 64137 (Until when did you interrupt this habilitation again?) | | |
| <i>If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year</i> | | |
| _ _ month | | |
| Interruption goes on until today [-5] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | |
| _ _ _ _ year | | |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | |
| <i>if (h_dauertan2 = 1) goto 24139Z</i> <i>if (h_dauertan2 = 2) goto 24138</i> <i>if (h_dauertan2 = 3, 4) goto 24139</i> <i>autoif (24137 = -5) h_dauertan2 = 1</i> <i>autoif (24137 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 2</i> <i>autoif (24137 > 0 & 24137 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 3</i> <i>autoif (24137 = -97, -98) h_dauertan2 = 4</i> <i>autoif (24137 = -5) 24138 = 1</i> <i>autoif (24137 = -5) 24137 = 20102(intm/intj)</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts1532m_w1 | End date (month/year) Interruption of vocational training episode (month) | spVocTrain |
| ts1532y_w1 | End date (month/year) Interruption of vocational training episode (year) | spVocTrain |
| ts1532m_w2 | End date (month/year) Interruption of vocational training episode (month) | spVocTrain |
| ts1532y_w2 | End date (month/year) Interruption of vocational training episode (year) | spVocTrain |
| ts1532m_w3 | End date (month/year) Interruption of vocational training episode (month) | spVocTrain |
| ts1532y_w3 | End date (month/year) Interruption of vocational training episode (year) | spVocTrain |

| | |
|--|--|
| 24138 | Is this period of interruption still ongoing? |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (24138 = 1) goto 24139Z</i> <i>if (24138 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24139</i> <i>autoif (24138 = 1) h_dauertan2 = 1</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| ts1532c_w1 | Ongoing of interruption episode | spVocTrain |
| ts1532c_w2 | Ongoing of interruption episode | spVocTrain |
| ts1532c_w3 | Ongoing of interruption episode | spVocTrain |

| | |
|--|---|
| Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) | |
| 24139 | Have you interrupted this vocational training once again after that? |
| Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10) | |
| 24139 | Have you interrupted this course of study once again after that? |
| Condition: if (24111 = 11) | |
| 24139 | Have you interrupted this medical specialist training once again after that? |
| Condition: if (24111 = 12) | |
| 24139 | Have you interrupted this training course once again after that? |
| Condition: if (24111 = 14) | |
| 24139 | Have you interrupted this course or training course once again after that? |
| Condition: if (24111 = 15) | |
| 24139 | Have you interrupted this doctorate once again after that? |
| Condition: if (24111 = 16) | |
| 24139 | Have you interrupted this habilitation once again after that? |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 24139Z</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|------------|--|------------|
| ts15410_w1 | Further interruption of the vocational training period | spVocTrain |
| ts15410_w2 | Further interruption of the vocational training period | spVocTrain |
| ts15410_w3 | Further interruption of the vocational training period | spVocTrain |

End Sub-loop Interruption of vocational training

| | |
|---|--|
| Condition: if (24111 = 12) | |
| 24141 | Which civil service examination did you take? |
| Condition: if (24111 <> 12) | |
| 24141 | What kind of qualification did you obtain? |
| <i>Do not read the options aloud.</i> | |
| completed apprenticeship (administrative, company-based, industrial, agricultural) journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate, dual vocational education, GDR: craft certificate [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| leaving qualification from a school of public health [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| leaving certificate from a Berufsfachschule [vocational school] or commercial school [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| other type of leaving certificate of a Fachschule [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| master craftsman's/craftswoman's diploma [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| technician certificate [6] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Diploma [7] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Bachelor [8] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Master [9] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Diploma from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) [10] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| diploma from a university [11] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Bachelor (in teaching) [12] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Bachelor (not in teaching) [13] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Master (in teaching) [14] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Master (not in teaching) [15] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Magister [16] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| first state examination (in teaching) [17] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| first state examination (not in teaching) [18] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Second/third state examination [19] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| doctorate [20] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| habilitation [21] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| medical specialist [22] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| civil service examination for the subclerical class [23] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| civil service examination for the clerical class [24] | <input type="checkbox"/> |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| civil service examination for the executive class [25] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| civil service examination for the administrative class [26] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| other qualification [28] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no qualification [-6] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |

if (24141 = 28) goto 24143
 if (24141 = -6) goto 24146
 if (24141 = 1 to 19, 21 to 27, -97, -98) goto 24144
 if (24141 = 20) goto 24144a

if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 1: Completed apprenticeship (administrative, company-based, industrial, agricultural) journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate, dual vocational education, GDR: craft certificate if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 2: Leaving qualification from a school of public health if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 3: Leaving certificate of vocational school, leaving certificate of a commercial school if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 4: Other type of leaving certificate of a Fachschule if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 5: Master's/foreman's certificate if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 6: Technician's certificate if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 7: Diploma if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 9: Master if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: Diploma from a university of applied sciences (Dipl(FH)) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: Diploma from a university if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor (in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (not in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master (in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (not in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: First Staatsexamen (in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: First Staatsexamen (not in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: Second/Third Staatsexamen if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: Doctorate if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: Habilitation if (24111 = 11, -97, -98) 22: Medical specialist if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 23: Civil service examination for the subclerical class if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: Civil service examination for the clerical class if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: Civil service examination for the executive class if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: Civil service examination for the administrative class if (24111 = 13, 14, -97, -98) 27: IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination 28: another qualification

| Variables | | |
|------------|--------------------------|------------|
| ts15219 | Vocational qualification | spVocTrain |
| ts15219_ha | Vocational qualification | spVocTrain |

24143 What other qualification is/was that?



Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 24144

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|------------|
| ts15220_O | other vocational qualification | spVocTrain |

24144 With what overall grade did you complete your training?
An approximate final grade is sufficient. Have points and percentages (if possible) converted into a grade by the target person.

|__| , |__| Final grade

no grade assigned [-6]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 0.0 - 9.9

if (24121 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24148
 if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------------|
| ts15265 | Grade Vocational training | spVocTrain |

24144a What final grade did you get for your doctorate?

summa cum laude [0]

magna cum laude [1]

cum laude [2]

rite [3]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (24121 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24148
 if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-----------------|------------|
| t724501 | Grade Doctorate | spVocTrain |

Condition: if (24111 = 12)

24146 Which civil service examination do/did you want to take?

Condition: if (24111 <> 12)

24146 What type of qualification did you want to obtain?
Do not read the options aloud.

completed apprenticeship (administrative, company-based, industrial, agricultural)

journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate, dual vocational education, GDR: craft certificate [1]

leaving qualification from a school of public health [2]

leaving certificate from a Berufsfachschule [vocational school] or commercial school [3]

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| other type of leaving certificate of a Fachschule [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| master craftsman's/craftswoman's diploma [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| technician certificate [6] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Diploma [7] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Bachelor [8] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Master [9] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Diploma from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) [10] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| diploma from a university [11] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Bachelor (in teaching) [12] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Bachelor (not in teaching) [13] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Master (in teaching) [14] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Master (not in teaching) [15] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Magister [16] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| first state examination (in teaching) [17] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| first state examination (not in teaching) [18] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Second/third state examination [19] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| doctorate [20] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| habilitation [21] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| medical specialist [22] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| civil service examination for the subclerical class [23] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| civil service examination for the clerical class [24] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| civil service examination for the executive class [25] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| civil service examination for the administrative class [26] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| other qualification [28] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

if (24146 = 28) goto 24147 if ((24146 = 1 to 27, -97, -98) & (24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24148 if ((24146 = 1 to 27, -97, -98) & (24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24148Z if ((24146 = 1 to 27, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2) goto 24148Z

if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 1: Completed apprenticeship (administrative, company-based, industrial, agricultural) journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate, dual vocational education, GDR: craft certificate if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 2: Leaving qualification from a school of public health if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 3: Leaving certificate of vocational school or commercial school if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 4: other type of leaving certificate of a Fachschule if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 5: Master craftsman's/craftswoman's diploma if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 6: Technician's qualification if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 7: Diploma if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 9: Master if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: Diploma from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: Diploma from a university if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor (in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (not in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master (in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (not in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: First Staatsexamen (in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: First Staatsexamen (not in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: Second/third Staatsexamen if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: Doctorate if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: Habilitation if (24111 = 11, -97, -98) 22: Medical specialist if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 23: Civil service examination for the subclerical class if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: Civil service examination for the clerical class if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: Civil service examination for the executive class if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: Civil service examination for the administrative class if (24111 = 13, 14, -97, -98) 27: IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination

| Variables | | |
|------------|---|------------|
| ts15221 | Aspired vocational qualification | spVocTrain |
| ts15221_ha | Aspired vocational qualification (harmonized) | spVocTrain |

24147 What kind of other qualification would that have been?



Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if ((24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24148
 if ((24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24148Z
 if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|------------|
| ts15222_O | other vocational qualification (open) | spVocTrain |

| | | |
|--|--|------------|
| Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) | | |
| 24148 | Have you spent at least one month of this vocational training abroad? | |
| Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10) | | |
| 24148 | Have you spent at least one month of this course of study abroad? | |
| Condition: if (24111 = 15) | | |
| 24148 | Have you spent at least one month abroad working on your doctorate? | |
| Condition: if (24111 = 16) | | |
| 24148 | Have you spent at least one month abroad working on your habilitation? | |
| Condition: if (24111 = 11) | | |
| 24148 | Have you spent at least one month of this medical specialist training abroad? | |
| Condition: if (24111 = 12) | | |
| 24148 | Have you spent at least one month of this training course abroad? | |
| Condition: if (24111 = 14) | | |
| 24148 | Have you spent at least one month of this course/training course abroad? | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>goto 24148Z</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts15223 | spent at least 1 month of vocational training abroad | spVocTrain |

Start of external examination loop

24161 What professional qualification have you obtained? Please tell me the exact title.
Please record the information given by the person precisely.



Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 24162

| Variables | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|
| ts15301_g1 | Professional/specialization title (KIDB 1988) | spVocExtExam |
| ts15301_g2 | Professional/specialization title (KIDB 2010) | spVocExtExam |
| ts15301_g3 | Professional/specialization title (ISCO-88) | spVocExtExam |
| ts15301_g4 | Professional/specialization title (ISCO-08) | spVocExtExam |
| ts15301_g5 | Professional/specialization title (ISEI-88) | spVocExtExam |
| ts15301_g6 | Professional/specialization title (SIOPS-88) | spVocExtExam |
| ts15301_g7 | Professional/specialization title (MPS) | spVocExtExam |
| ts15301_g9 | Professional/specialization title (BLK) | spVocExtExam |
| ts15301_g14 | Professional/specialization title (ISEI-08) | spVocExtExam |
| ts15301_g16 | Professional/specialization title (SIOPS-08) | spVocExtExam |

24162 When did you acquire this qualification?
*If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:
 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,
 24 = Spring/Easter,
 27 = Mid-year/Summer,
 30 = Fall,
 32 = End of the year*

|__|__| month

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| year

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 24164

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| ts1530m | Date of external examination (month) | spVocExtExam |
| ts1530y | Date of external examination (year) | spVocExtExam |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 24164 Did you obtain this vocational qualification in Germany or abroad? | |
| <i>In case of several countries, please ask where most of the training took place.</i> | |
| in Germany [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| abroad [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (24164 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24166 if (24164 = 2) goto 24165 | |

| Variables | | |
|------------|---|--------------|
| ts15302 | External examination in Germany/abroad | spVocExtExam |
| ts15302_g1 | External examination in Germany/abroad (edited) | spVocExtExam |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 24165 In which country did you obtain this qualification? | |
| Country List [999997] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Not in list [-96] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (24165 <> -96) goto 24166 if (24165 = -96) goto 24165a | |

| Variables | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|
| ts15303_g1R | Country of external examination | spVocExtExam |
| ts15303_g2 | Country of external examination (categorized) | spVocExtExam |

| | |
|---|--|
| 24166 What kind of qualifications did you get? | |
| <i>Do not read out the options.</i> | |

2 Wave 12: Adults CATI/CAPI (ID 715)

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| Qualification as a [commercial, operational, commercial, agricultural], journeymen - or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, (GDR: Skilled worker's certificate) [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Leaving qualification from a school for health care professionals [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Other type of leaving certificate of the Fachschule [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Master's/foreman's certificate [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Technician's certificate [6] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Diplom from a university of applied sciences (Dipl(FH)) [10] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Diplom from a university [11] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Bachelor's degree for teaching post [12] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Bachelor's degree (not for teaching post) [13] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Master's degree for teaching post [14] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Master's degree (not for teaching post) [15] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Magister [16] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| First state examination for teaching post [17] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| First state examination (not for teaching post) [18] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Second or third state examination [19] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Award of a doctorate [20] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Habilitation [21] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Medical specialist [22] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Civil service examination for the subclerical class [23] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Civil service examination for the clerical class [24] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Civil service examination for the executive class [25] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Civil service examination for the administrative class [26] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Other leaving qualification [28] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>no qualification [-6]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

if (24166 = 28) goto 24167
 if ((24166 = 1 to 6, 10 to 27, -6, -97, -98) & (24164 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 24170
 if ((24166 = 1 to 6, 10 to 27, -6, -97, -98) & 24164 = 2) goto 24171

| Variables | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| ts15304 | External examination qualification | spVocExtExam |

24167 What kind of qualification was that?



Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (24164 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24170
 if (24164 = 2) goto 24171

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|--------------|
| ts15305_O | other external examination qualification | spVocExtExam |

24170 Were you, for preparation for the external examination, abroad for at least one month?

yes [1]

no [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 24171

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|--------------|
| th28370 | External examination preparation done abroad for at least one month | spVocExtExam |

Start Military service episode loop

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|------------|
| 25103 [AUTO] Episode mode | | |
| Newly integrated episode in panel [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Follow-up episode in panel [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Supplemented in the X module [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>if (25103 = 2, 4) goto 25108</i> <i>if (25103 = 3) goto 25103P1</i> <i>autoif (30300 <> 5 & 25101a < 25107) 25103 = 2</i> <i>autoif (30300 <> 5 & 25101a >= 25107) 25103 = 3</i> <i>autoif (30300 = 5) 25103 = 4</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts21300 | Episode mode | spMilitary |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------|
| Condition: if (25107 = 1 & 25103 = 2) | | |
| 25108 We want to record each of these phases separately. Start with the first one! What exactly did you do first? | | |
| Condition: if (25107 > 1 OR 25103 = 4) | | |
| 25108 What exactly did you do there? | | |
| voluntary social, ecological or European year (voluntary year in monument conservation, voluntary year participation)/ voluntary social or ecological year (voluntary year in monument conservation, voluntary year participation) [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| federal volunteers service [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| voluntary military service [6] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| international voluntary service (e.g. international youth volunteers service, "weltwärts", "kulturweit", UN volunteers)/ voluntary service abroad, e.g. international voluntary service, European voluntary service (international youth volunteers service, "weltwärts", "kulturweit", UN volunteers) [7] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| other voluntary service [8] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>if (25108 <> 8) goto 25109 if (25108 = 8) goto 25108a</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)) 4: voluntary social, ecological or European year (voluntary year in monument conservation, voluntary year participation) if (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4) 4: voluntary social, ecological or European year (voluntary year in monument conservation, voluntary year participation) 5: federal volunteers service 6: voluntary military service if (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)) 7: international voluntary service (e.g. international youth volunteers service, "weltwärts", "kulturweit", UN volunteers) if (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4) 7: voluntary service abroad, e.g. international voluntary service, European voluntary service (international youth volunteers service, "weltwärts", "kulturweit", UN volunteers) 8: other voluntary service</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts21201 | Type of military service episode | spMilitary |

25108a What was/is this other voluntary service?



Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 25109

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|------------|
| ts21401_O | other voluntary service (25108a) | spMilitary |



Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)))

25109 From when to when did you do a voluntary social, ecological or European year?

Condition: if (25108 = 4 h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4)

25109 From when to when did you do a voluntary social or ecological year?

Condition: if (25108 = 5)

25109 From when to when did you do the federal volunteers service?

Condition: if (25108 = 6)

25109 From when to when did you do the voluntary military service?

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)))

25109 From when to when did you do the international voluntary service?

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4)

25109 From when to when did you do this voluntary service abroad?

Condition: if (25108 = 8)

25109 From when to when did you do the voluntary service <25108a>?

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98)

25109 From when to when did you do this?

*If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:
 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,
 24 = Spring/Easter,
 27 = Mid-year/Summer,
 30 = Fall,
 32 = End of the year*

|__|__| month

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 32

|__|__|__|__| year

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 25110

| Variables | | |
|------------|--|------------|
| ts2111m | Start Military service episode - month | spMilitary |
| ts2111y | Start Military service episode - year | spMilitary |
| ts2111m_g1 | Check module: start date (month, edited) | spMilitary |
| ts2111y_g1 | Check module: start date (year, edited) | spMilitary |

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4) & (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)))

25110 (Until when did you do a voluntary social, ecological or European year?)

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4) & h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4)

| |
|---|
| 25110 (Until when did you do a voluntary social or ecological year?) |
| Condition: if (25108 = 5 & (25103 = 2, 4)) |
| 25110 (Until when did you do the federal volunteers service?) |
| Condition: if (25108 = 6 & (25103 = 2, 4)) |
| 25110 (Until when did you do the voluntary military service?) |
| Condition: if (25108 = 7 & (25103 = 2, 4) & (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4))) |
| 25110 (Until when did you do the international voluntary service?) |
| Condition: if (25108 = 7 & (25103 = 2, 4) & h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4) |
| 25110 (Until when did you do this voluntary service abroad?) |
| Condition: if (25108 = 8 & (25103 = 2, 4)) |
| 25110 (Until when did you do the voluntary service <25108a>?) |
| Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98 & (25103 = 2, 4)) |
| 25110 (Until when did you do that?) |
| Condition: if (25103 = 3) |
| 25110 Until when did you do the <h_wdtypsPRE>? |
| <i>If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/Summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year</i> |
| __ __ month |
| until today [-5] <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 1 - 12 |
| __ __ __ __ year |
| until today [-5] <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 |
| if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (25108 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, -97, -98)) goto 25112 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) <= 35)) goto 25113 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) > 35)) goto 25114Z if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 < 25101a) goto 25114Z if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 25111 autoif (25110 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (25110 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (25110 > 0 & 25110 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (25110 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (25110 = -5) 25111 = 1 autoif (25110 = -5) 25110 = 20102(intm/intj) |
| Variables |

| | | |
|------------|--|------------|
| ts2112m | End Military service episode - month | spMilitary |
| ts2112y | End Military service episode - year | spMilitary |
| ts2112m_g1 | Check module: end date (month, edited) | spMilitary |
| ts2112y_g1 | Check module: end date (year, edited) | spMilitary |

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|--|
| Condition: if (25108 = 1) | | |
| 25111 Are you still doing your military service today? | | |
| Condition: if (25108 = 2) | | |
| 25111 Are you still doing community service today? | | |
| Condition: if (25108 = 3) | | |
| 25111 Are you still doing alternative service today? | | |
| Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (h_etalpe = 8 OR (h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort = 4))) | | |
| 25111 Are you still doing a voluntary social, ecological or European year today? | | |
| Condition: if (25108 = 4 & h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4) | | |
| 25111 Are you still doing a voluntary social or ecological year today? | | |
| Condition: if (25108 = 5) | | |
| 25111 Are you still doing the federal volunteers service today? | | |
| Condition: if (25108 = 6) | | |
| 25111 Are you still doing the voluntary military service today? | | |
| Condition: if (25108 = 7 & (h_etalpe = 8 OR (h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort = 4))) | | |
| 25111 Are you still doing the international voluntary service today? | | |
| Condition: if (25108 = 7 & h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4) | | |
| 25111 Are you still doing this voluntary service abroad today? | | |
| Condition: if (25108 = 8) | | |
| 25111 Are you still doing the voluntary service <25108a> today? | | |
| Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98) | | |
| 25111 Are you still doing this today? | | |
| yes, it is ongoing [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| no, completed [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| if (25108 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, -97, -98) goto 25112 if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) <= 35)) goto 25113 if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) > 35)) goto 25114Z if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 < 25101a) goto 25114Z autoif (25111 = 1) h_dauertan = 1 | | |

| Variables | | |
|------------|--|------------|
| ts2112c | Ongoing of military service episode | spMilitary |
| ts2112c_g1 | Check module: episode ongoing (edited) | spMilitary |

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4) & (h_etalpe = 8 OR (h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)))

| | |
|--------------|---|
| 25112 | Now it is about your professional development during this voluntary social, ecological or European year. During this period, from <25109> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet? |
| | Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4) & h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4) |
| 25112 | Now it is about your professional development during this voluntary social or ecological year. During this period from <25109> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet? |
| | Condition: if (25108 = 5 & (25103 = 2, 4)) |
| 25112 | Now it is about your professional development during this federal volunteers service. During this period from <25109> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet? |
| | Condition: if (25108 = 6 & (25103 = 2, 4)) |
| 25112 | Now it is about your professional development during this voluntary military service. During this period from <25109> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet? |
| | Condition: if (25108 = 7 & (25103 = 2, 4) & (h_etalpe = 8 OR (h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort = 4))) |
| 25112 | Now it is about your professional development during this international voluntary service. During this period from <25109> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet? |
| | Condition: if (25108 = 7 & (25103 = 2, 4) & h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4) |
| 25112 | Now it is about your professional development during this voluntary service abroad. During this period from <25109> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet? |
| | Condition: if (25108 = 8 & (25103 = 2, 4)) |
| 25112 | Now it is about your professional development during this voluntary service <25108a>. During this period from <25109> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet? |
| | Condition: if ((25108 = -97, -98) & (25103 = 2, 4)) |
| 25112 | Now it is about your professional development. During this period from <25109> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet? |
| | Condition: if (25108 = 1 & 25103 = 3) |
| 25112 | Now it is about your professional development during this military service. During this period from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet? |
| | Condition: if (25108 = 2 & 25103 = 3) |
| 25112 | Now it is about your professional development during this community service. During this period from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet? |
| | Condition: if (25108 = 4 & 25103 = 3 & (h_etalpe = 8 OR (h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort = 4))) |
| 25112 | Now it is about your professional development during this voluntary social, ecological or European year. During this period from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet? |
| | Condition: if (25108 = 4 & 25103 = 3 & h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4) |
| 25112 | Now it is about your professional development during this voluntary social or ecological year. During this period from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet? |
| | Condition: if (25108 = 5 & 25103 = 3) |
| 25112 | Now it is about your professional development during this federal volunteers service. During this period from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet? |
| | Condition: if (25108 = 6 & 25103 = 3) |

| | | |
|---|--|--------------------------|
| <p>25112 Now it is about your professional development during this voluntary military service. During this period from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?</p> <p>Condition: if (25108 = 7 & 25103 = 3 & (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)))</p> | | |
| <p>25112 Now it is about your professional development during this international voluntary service. During this period from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?</p> <p>Condition: if (25108 = 7 & 25103 = 3 & h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4)</p> | | |
| <p>25112 Now it is about your professional development during this voluntary service abroad. During this period from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?</p> <p>Condition: if (25108 = 8 & 25103 = 3)</p> | | |
| <p>25112 Now it is about your professional development during the voluntary service <25108a>. During this period from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?</p> <p>Condition: if ((25108 = -97, -98) & 25103 = 3)</p> | | |
| <p>25112 Now it is about your professional development. During this period from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?</p> | | |
| yes [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <p>if (25112 = 1) goto 35100Z if (25112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 25112Z autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursherk = 25107 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25109 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 25109 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25109 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursende = 25110 autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursdaueran = 25111 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 251 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 252 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 254 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 5) h_kursaktiv = 255 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 256 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 7) h_kursaktiv = 257 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 8) h_kursaktiv = 258</p> | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts21202 | Attendance of training courses/courses during military service | spMilitary |

26ET - Employment

| [AUX] Number current employments for social capital | |
|--|--------------------------|
| one recently started main job [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| several recently started main jobs [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no newly started main jobs [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| t324008 | Number current employments for social capital | pTarget |

Start of employment episode loop

| [AUX] Source of episode | |
|--|--------------------------|
| Emp general [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Employment as formal vocational training [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Side-Emp [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Supplemented in the X module [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Follow-up episode with updating [6] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Follow-up episode with updating [7] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-------------------|-------|
| ts23910 | Origin of episode | spEmp |

| [AUX] Auxiliary variable Current employment | |
|--|--------------------------|
| Currently employed [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Concluded occupation [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| ts23901 | Auxiliary variable Current employment | spEmp |

| [AUX] Employment type | |
|--|--------------------------|
| Workers / employees / civil servants / soldiers / not assignable [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Temporary/seasonal worker [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2nd labor market (government-sponsored work programs)/training opportunities [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Self-employed / assistants / freelancers [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| ts23911 | Auxiliary variable: type of employee | spEmp |

| 26103 [AUTO] Episode mode | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Newly integrated episode in panel [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Follow-up episode in panel [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Supplemented in the X module [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> |

if (26103 = 2, 4) goto 26109
if (26103 = 3) goto 26103P1
autoif (30300 <> 1 & 26101a < 26108) 26103 = 2
autoif (30300 <> 1 & 26101a >= 26108) 26103 = 3
autoif (30300 = 1) 26103 = 4

autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26105 = 1) h_etepi = 1
autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26106 = 1) h_etepi = 2
autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26107 = 1) h_etepi = 3
autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216a(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 1
autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216b(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 2
autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216c(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 3
autoif (26103 = 3) h_etepi = 6
autoif (26103 = 4) h_etepi = 4

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------|-------|
| ts23550 | Episode mode | spEmp |

Condition: if ((h_etepe = 1, 2, 3) & 26108 = 1)

26109 Let's start with the first job you had since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>. Please tell me what occupation this was!

Condition: if (h_etepe = 4 OR 26108 > 1)

26109 Please tell me what occupation this was!

Ask for exact professional title or job title. Please e.g. not "mechanic", but "precision mechanic or motor mechanic"; not "teacher", but "Gymnasium teacher for history". If it concerns temporary work, ask about the predominant professional activity with the same temporary employment agency!



Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

*if (26109 <> -97, -98) goto 26110
if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h_etstud = 1) goto 26108a
if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h_etstud = 0) goto 26111Z*

autoif (h_etepe = 2) 26111 = 8

Variables

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| ts23201_g1 | Professional title (KldB 1988) | spEmp |
| ts23201_g2 | Professional title (KldB 2010) | spEmp |
| ts23201_g3 | Professional title (ISCO-88) | spEmp |
| ts23201_g4 | Professional title (ISCO-08) | spEmp |
| ts23201_g5 | Professional title (ISEI-88) | spEmp |
| ts23201_g6 | Professional title (SIOPS-88) | spEmp |
| ts23201_g7 | Professional title (MPS) | spEmp |
| ts23201_g8 | Professional title (EGP) | spEmp |
| ts23201_g9 | Professional title (BLK) | spEmp |
| ts23201_g14 | Professional title (ISEI-08) | spEmp |
| ts23201_g15 | Professional title (CAMSIS) | spEmp |
| ts23201_g16 | Professional title (SIOPS-08) | spEmp |

26110 Can you be more precise about the type of work this was? Does your former or current job have a more precise job title?



Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (h_etstud = 1) goto 26108a
if (h_etstud = 0) goto 26111Z

| Variables | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| ts23201_g1 | Professional title (KIdB 1988) | spEmp |
| ts23201_g2 | Professional title (KIdB 2010) | spEmp |
| ts23201_g3 | Professional title (ISCO-88) | spEmp |
| ts23201_g4 | Professional title (ISCO-08) | spEmp |
| ts23201_g5 | Professional title (ISEI-88) | spEmp |
| ts23201_g6 | Professional title (SIOPS-88) | spEmp |
| ts23201_g7 | Professional title (MPS) | spEmp |
| ts23201_g8 | Professional title (EGP) | spEmp |
| ts23201_g9 | Professional title (BLK) | spEmp |
| ts23201_g14 | Professional title (ISEI-08) | spEmp |
| ts23201_g15 | Professional title (CAMSIS) | spEmp |
| ts23201_g16 | Professional title (SIOPS-08) | spEmp |

26108a Is this a job that you began during your higher education program?

Jobs that start during the semester break are also student jobs. Jobs that are started during the interruption of studies (e.g. semester of leave) or after completion of studies are not student jobs.

yes [1]

no [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (26108a = 1) goto 26190
if (26108a = 2, -97, -98) goto 26111Z

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|-------|
| ts23256 | Student job or other job | spEmp |

26190 To what extent did this job have anything to do with this course of study in terms of subject matter and content?

*Read the answer options aloud.
This refers to the course of study during which you did this job.*

| | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| to no or very little extent [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| to a small extent [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| to a fair extent [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| to a high extent [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| to a very high extent [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26111Z</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| ts23257 | Relation/relevance to studies (student employment) | spEmp |

| 26111 What professional status did or do you have there? | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>Read the options aloud. Regular and professional soldiers are civil servants, but should nevertheless be assigned to category 4. If you do temporary or seasonal employment, please state the profession performed most frequently for the same employer. For work abroad: What German professional status does this correspond to approximately?</i> | | |
| Worker [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Employee, also employee in public service [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Civil servant, also judge, excluding soldiers [3] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Regular/professional soldier [4] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Self-employed person [5] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Assisting family member [6] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Freelancer [7] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Employment as preparation for a profession, e.g., internship, Volontariat, Referendariat, student assistant [8] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (26111 = 1 to 4) goto 26112 if (26111 = 5) goto 26113 if (26111 = 6, 7) goto 26121a if (26111 = -97, -98) goto 26116 if (26111 = 8) goto 26118 | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts23203 | Professional status | spEmp |

| |
|--|
| Condition: if (26111 = 1) |
| 26112 What professional status did or do you have there exactly? |
| Condition: if (26111 = 2) |
| 26112 What kind of job was or is it exactly? |
| Condition: if (26111 = 3) |
| 26112 In which civil service category were or are you there exactly? |
| Condition: if (26111 = 4) |
| 26112 In what rank were or are your regular or professional soldier? |
| <i>Read the options aloud. For work abroad: What professional status in Germany does roughly correspond to this job?</i> |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| unskilled worker [10] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| skilled worker, semi-skilled worker [11] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| skilled worker, journeyman/journeywoman [12] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| supervisor, group leader, brigadier [13] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| master craftsman/craftswoman, construction foreman/forewoman [14] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| low-skill occupation, e.g. salesperson [20] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| qualified occupation, e.g. clerk, technical drawer [21] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| highly qualified occupation or management position, e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department [22] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| occupation with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board [23] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| industrial or plant foreman/forewoman [24] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| in subclerical class, up to and including Oberamtsmeister [title of a senior civil servant in the salary bracket A5] [30] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| in clerical class, from assistant up to and including chief secretary or senior public official [31] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| in executive class from inspector up to and including administration official or senior administration official, school teacher at elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule [32] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| in administrative class, including judge, e.g. teacher from educational councillor upwards, senior government official [33] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| military team rank [40] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| non-commissioned officer, e.g. staff NCO, sergeant, staff sergeant [41] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| simple officer up to and including captain [42] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| staff officer from major also general or admiral [43] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (26112 <> 23) goto 26116</i> <i>if (26112 = 23) goto 26117</i> <i>autoif (26112 = 23) 26116 = 1</i> | |

if (26111 = 1) 10: Unskilled worker if (26111 = 1) 11: Skilled worker/semi-skilled worker if (26111 = 1) 12: Skilled worker, journeyman/journeywoman if (26111 = 1) 13: Supervisor, group leader, brigadier if (26111 = 1) 14: Master craftsman/craftswoman, construction foreman/forewoman if (26111 = 2) 20: Low-skill profession, e.g. salesperson if (26111 = 2) 21: Qualified profession, e.g. clerk, technical drawer if (26111 = 2) 22: Highly qualified profession or management position, e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department if (26111 = 2) 23: Profession with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board if (26111 = 2) 24: Industrial/plant foreman/forewoman if (26111 = 3) 30: in subclerical class (up to and including "Oberamtsmeister") if (26111 = 3) 31: in clerical class, from assistant up to and including chief secretary or senior public official if (26111 = 3) 32: in executive class (from inspector up to and including senior administration official or senior civil servant as well as teacher at primary school, Hauptschule or Realschule) if (26111 = 3) 33: in administrative class, including judge, e.g. teacher from senior teacher, senior government official if (26111 = 4) 40: Military team rank if (26111 = 4) 41: Non-commissioned officer, e.g. staff NCO, sergeant, staff sergeant if (26111 = 4) 42: Simple officer up to and including captain if (26111 = 4) 43: Staff officer from major also general or admiral

| Variables | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| ts23204_ha | Exact professional status (harmonized) | spEmp |
| ts23204 | Exact professional status | spEmp |

| 26116 Were or are you in an executive position? | |
|---|--------------------------|
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (26116 = 1) goto 26117 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26119a if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 3, 4) & ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26121a if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26123 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------------|-------|
| ts23212 | Management position | spEmp |

| 26117 How many employees report/reported to you? | |
|--|--------------------------|
| <i>"Report to you" means that you have management responsibility for these people.</i> | |
| 0 employees [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 1-2 employees [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3-9 employees [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 10 or more employees [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if ((26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26119a if ((26111 = 3, 4) & ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26121a if (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26123 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| ts23213 | Management position: Number employees | spEmp |

| 26119a Is or was your job a minor employment, also called mini-job, with a payment of 450 Euro or less per month? | |
|---|--------------------------|
| <i>Until 2012, the upper limit for the income of mini-jobs was 400 euros. Since 2013, the upper limit for the income in mini-jobs has been set up to 450 euros.</i> | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 26119 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------------|-------|
| ts23208 | Employment mini-job | spEmp |

26119 Was this a one-euro job or an occasional job?

If anything is unclear: !!One-euro jobs or occasional jobs!! are jobs that are free of social insurance contributions with additional expenses compensation for the unemployed. The additional expense compensation is granted as a supplement to unemployment benefit II. However, this job does not create a regular employment relationship. There are different names for occasional jobs, e.g. also expenses-compensational occasional jobs, occasional jobs with additional expenses compensation, AGH-MAE, MAE jobs, additional jobs. If respondents name labor market measures (ABM), include them as occasional jobs. Since 1 April 2012, no new labor market measures have been funded and can no longer be included separately here.

one-euro job or occasional job [2]

none of it [3]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (26119 = 2) goto 26121a
if (26119 = 3, -97, -98) goto 26120

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|-------|
| ts23215 | Employment in the 2nd job market | spEmp |

26120 Did you work as a temporary or contract worker then?

If TP does not know if he/she is a temporary worker, enter code 2. Every temporary worker knows that exactly! In case of uncertainty: Temporary work is also called subcontracted work or personnel leasing. In case of temporary work, you are employed by a temporary employment agency that lends you to companies. So you do your work for other companies. Temporary work is therefore a permanent employment relationship in which the places of employment change frequently. This also refers to employment in a personnel service agency.

yes [1]

no [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (26120 = 1) goto 26121a
if (26120 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26121

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------------|-------|
| ts23216 | Temporary work | spEmp |

| | | |
|--|---------------|--------------------------|
| 26121 Did you work there as a seasonal worker? | | |
| <i>If TP does not know whether he/she is a seasonal worker, enter code 2. Every seasonal worker knows that exactly! In case of doubt: Seasonal workers are defined as persons who are only employed at certain times of the year, e.g. harvest workers during harvest time, chambermaids during the tourist peak season or lift helpers in winter sports areas. if (h_stage = 6) Record each season as a separate episode!</i> | | |
| yes [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 26121a | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts23217 | Seasonal work | spEmp |

| 26118 What kind of employment is/was it? | | |
|--|--------------------------|-------|
| <i>Read the options aloud.</i> | | |
| Volontariat [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Referendariat or vicariate [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Trainee program [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Probationary year or probationary internship [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Pharmaceutical internship [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Job as student assistant at a university or research institute [7] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Job as student assistant/working student in a company [8] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| (other) internship [9] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <p><i>if (h_etkurz = 0) goto 26121a</i> <i>if (h_etkurz = 1) goto 26122</i></p> <p><i>if (h_etkurz = 0)</i> 1: Volontariat 2: Referendariat bzw. Vikariat 3: Traineeprogramm 4: Anerkennungsjahr oder Anerkennungspraktikum 5: pharmazeutisches Praktikum 7: Stelle als studentische Hilfskraft an einer Hochschule oder einem Forschungsinstitut 8: Stelle als studentische Hilfskraft/Werkstudent in einer Firma 9: (anderes) Praktikum BUTTONS: verweigert (-97), weiß nicht (-98)</p> <p><i>if (h_etkurz = 1 & h_etstud = 0)</i> 1: Volontariat 3: Traineeprogramm 4: Anerkennungsjahr oder Anerkennungspraktikum 9: (anderes) Praktikum BUTTONS: verweigert (-97), weiß nicht (-98)</p> <p><i>if (h_etkurz = 1 & h_etstud = 1)</i> 1: Volontariat 3: Traineeprogramm 4: Anerkennungsjahr oder Anerkennungspraktikum 7: Stelle als studentische Hilfskraft an einer Hochschule oder einem Forschungsinstitut 8: Stelle als studentische Hilfskraft/Werkstudent in einer Firma 9: (anderes) Praktikum BUTTONS: verweigert (-97), weiß nicht (-98)</p> | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts23214 | Type of training | spEmp |
| ts23214_ha | Type of training | spEmp |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 26113 Were you self-employed in a freelance profession, e.g., physician, lawyer or architect or self-employed in agriculture or another area? | |
| self-employed in a freelance profession, such as physician, lawyer, architect [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| self-employed farmer [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26115</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|-------|
| ts23209 | Field of self-employment | spEmp |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 26115 What kind of self-employment was that in the beginning? | |
| <i>Read the options aloud.</i> | |
| Self-employment subsidized through start-up grant [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Non-subsidized self-employment [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 2612 1a</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| ts23211 | Type of self-employment in the beginning | spEmp |

| | | |
|--|--------------------------|-------|
| 26121a [AUTO] Type of employee | | |
| Workers / employees / civil servants / soldiers / not assignable [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Temporary/seasonal worker [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| 2nd labor market (government-sponsored work programs)/training opportunities [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Freelancer/assistant/contractor [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <p>if (h_etepi <> 6) goto 26122 if (h_etepi = 6) goto 26123</p> <p>autoif ((26111 = 1 to 4, -97, -98) & (26119 <> 1, 2) & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1)) 26121a = 1 autoif (26120 = 1 OR 26121 = 1) 26121a = 2 autoif (26111 = 8 OR (26119 = 1, 2)) 26121a = 3 autoif (26111 = 5, 6, 7) 26121a = 4</p> <p>autoif (26121a) h_ettyp = 26121a</p> | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts23251 | Type of employee | spEmp |

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| Condition: if (((h_ettyp = 1) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4)) OR h_etkurz = 1) | | |
| 26122 From when until when did you work in this position for the same employer? | | |
| Condition: if (26120 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4)) | | |
| 26122 From when until when did you work as a temporary worker for the same temporary employment agency? | | |
| Condition: if (26121 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4)) | | |
| 26122 From when until when did you work as a seasonal worker? If you have interrupted this activity once for at least one complete season, we would like to include here only the period up to this interruption. | | |
| Condition: if (26119 = 2 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4)) | | |
| 26122 From when until when did you do this one-euro job or occasional job? | | |
| Condition: if (26111 = 5 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4)) | | |
| 26122 From when until when did you do this self-employment job? | | |
| Condition: if (26111 = 6 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4)) | | |
| 26122 From when until when did you do this job as a assisting family member? | | |
| Condition: if (26111 = 7 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4)) | | |
| 26122 From when until when did you do this job as a freelancer? | | |
| Condition: if (26118 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0) | | |
| 26122 From when until when did you do this Volontariat? | | |
| Condition: if (26118 = 2 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0) | | |
| 26122 From when until when did you do this Referendariat or vicariate? | | |
| Condition: if (26118 = 3 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0) | | |
| 26122 From when until when did you do this trainee program? | | |
| Condition: if (26118 = 4 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0) | | |
| 26122 From when until when did you do this probationary year or probationary internship? | | |

Condition: if (26118 = 5 & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4) & h_ekurz = 0)

26122 From when until when did you do this pharmaceutical internship?

Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4) & h_ekurz = 0)

26122 From when until when did you have this job as a student assistant?

Condition: if ((26118 = 9, -97, -98) & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4) & h_ekurz = 0)

26122 From when until when did you do this internship?

Condition: if (h_etepe = 3)

26122 From when until when did you do this side job?

if (26121 = 1) Attention, seasonal workers usually only work in certain months of the year. However, we want to include the entire period here, from the beginning of the phase in which the TP worked as a seasonal worker every year until the end of the phase. If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year if (26121 <> 1) If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year

|__|__| month

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| year

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 26123

Variables

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| ts2311m | Start Employment episode (month) | spEmp |
| ts2311y | Start Employment episode (year) | spEmp |
| ts2311m_g1 | Check module: start date (month, edited) | spEmp |
| ts2311y_g1 | Check module: start date (year, edited) | spEmp |

Condition: if ((h_etepe = 1 to 4) & h_etalpe = 8)

26123 [NCS] (Until when did you do that)

Condition: if ((h_etepe = 1 to 4) & h_etalpe = 6)

26123 [NCS] (And when did you finish this?)

Condition: if ((h_etty = 1 OR h_ekurz = 1 OR (h_etty = . & 26118 = .)) & h_etepe = 6)

26123 Until when did you work in this position for the same employer?

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & h_etepe = 6)

26123 Until when did you work as a temporary worker for the same temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & h_etepe = 6)

26123 Until when did you work as a seasonal worker? If you have interrupted this activity once for at least one complete season, we would like to include here only the period up to this interruption.

| | |
|---|---|
| Condition: if (26119 = 1 & h_etepe = 6) | |
| 26123 | Until when did you do this ABM job [labor market measure job]? |
| Condition: if (26119 = 2 & h_etepe = 6) | |
| 26123 | Until when did you do this one-euro job or occasional job? |
| Condition: if (26111 = 5 & h_etepe = 6) | |
| 26123 | Until when did you do this self-employment job? |
| Condition: if (26111 = 6 & h_etepe = 6) | |
| 26123 | Until when did you do this job as an assisting family member? |
| Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_etepe = 6) | |
| 26123 | Until when did you do this job as a freelancer? |
| Condition: if (26118 = 1 & h_etepe = 6 & h_ekurz = 0) | |
| 26123 | Until when did you do this Volontariat? |
| Condition: if (26118 = 2 & h_etepe = 6 & h_ekurz = 0) | |
| 26123 | Until when did you do this Referendariat or vicariate? |
| Condition: if (26118 = 3 & h_etepe = 6 & h_ekurz = 0) | |
| 26123 | Until when did you do this trainee program? |
| Condition: if (26118 = 4 & h_etepe = 6 & h_ekurz = 0) | |
| 26123 | Until when did you do this probationary year or probationary internship? |
| Condition: if (26118 = 5 & h_etepe = 6 & h_ekurz = 0) | |
| 26123 | Until when did you do this pharmaceutical internship? |
| Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & h_etepe = 6 & h_ekurz = 0) | |
| 26123 | Until when did you have this job as a student assistant? |
| Condition: if (26118 = 9 & h_etepe = 6 & h_ekurz = 0) | |
| 26123 | Until when did you do this internship? |
| <p><i>if (20102(intm/intj) – 20106(gebm/gebj) > 659</i> <i>Attention for TP in partial retirement: In the passive phase of the block model, TP no longer works at the end. However, we want to record the entire period of the employment until the end of the passive phase of partial retirement, i.e. until retirement. The employment episode therefore ends with retirement.</i></p> <p><i>If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: Beginning of the year/Winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/Summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year</i></p> | |
| _ _ _ _ Month | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 1 - 12 | |
| _ _ _ _ _ _ _ Year | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | |

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & ((h_etepe = 1 to 4) OR h_etswitch = 1) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26125
 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (h_etepe = 1, 4) & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26126
 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & h_etepe = 6 & ((h_etkurz = 0 & h_etswitch = 0)) OR h_etkurz = 1)) goto 26127Z

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 26124

autoif (26123 = -5) h_dauertan = 1
 autoif (26123 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
 autoif (26123 > 0 & 26123 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
 autoif (26123 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
 autoif (26123 = -5) 26124 = 1
 autoif (26123 = -5) 26123 = 20102(intm/intj)
 autoif (26124 = 1) h_akt = 1
 autoif (26124 <> 1) h_akt = 2
 autoif ((h_etepe = 1, 2) & 26111 <> 5 & h_akt = 1) h_episk = 1
 autoif ((h_etepe <> 1, 2) OR 26111 = 5 OR h_akt = 2) h_episk = 2

| Variables | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| ts2312m | End Employment episode (month) | spEmp |
| ts2312y | End Employment episode (year) | spEmp |
| ts2312m_g1 | Check module: end date (month, edited) | spEmp |
| ts2312y_g1 | Check module: end date (year, edited) | spEmp |

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26124 Do you still do seasonal work?

Condition: if (26121 <> 1)

26124 And do you still do this today?

yes [1]

no, finished in interview month [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (((h_etepe = 1 to 4) OR h_etswitch = 1) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26125
 if ((h_etepe = 1 to 4) & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26126
 if (h_etepe = 6 & ((h_etkurz = 0 & h_etswitch = 0) OR h_etkurz = 1)) goto 26127Z
 autoif (26124 = 1) h_dauertan = 1
 autoif (26124 = 1) h_akt = 1
 autoif (26124 <> 1) h_akt = 2
 autoif ((h_etepe = 1, 2) & 26111 <> 5 & h_akt = 1) h_episk = 1
 autoif ((h_etepe <> 1, 2) OR 26111 = 5 OR h_akt = 2) h_episk = 2

| Variables | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| ts2312c | Ongoing of employment episode | spEmp |
| ts2312c_g1 | Check module: episode ongoing (edited) | spEmp |

| | |
|--|---|
| 26125 | If you think back to the time you started this employment in <26122>, did you work part-time or full-time? |
| Full-time [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Part-time [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (h_etept = 1 to 4) goto 26126</i> <i>if (h_etept = 6) goto 26127Z</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|-------|
| ts23218 | Working hours at beginning | spEmp |

| | |
|---|--|
| Condition: if ((h_ettyp = 1, 2, 3) & 26121 <> 1 & h_etkurz = 0) | |
| 26126 | How many hours per week was your !!contractually agreed!! working time at the beginning of this job, i.e. in <26122>? |
| Condition: if (h_ettyp = 4 OR h_etkurz = 1) | |
| 26126 | How many hours per week was your average working time at the beginning of this job, i.e. in <26122>? |
| Condition: if (26121 = 1) | |
| 26126 | How many hours per week was your average working time in the season at the beginning of your job, i.e. in <26122>? |
| <i>if (h_etkurz = 0) Two decimal places are allowed! In case of teachers, trainee teachers, not the teaching load, but the whole working time is meant. if (h_etkurz = 1) Two decimal places are allowed!</i> | |
| _ _ _ , _ _ _ hours per week | |
| no fixed working hours [95] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| more than 90 hours per week [94] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 0.00 - 90.00 | |
| <i>if (26126 = 51 to 90, 94) goto 26127</i> <i>if (26126 < 51 OR 26126 = 95) goto 26127Z</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| ts23219_g1 | Contractual/actual working time at the beginning of employment | spEmp |

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26128 And how's it today? Do you currently work full-time or part-time?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26128 And how was that at the end of this employment in <26123>? Did you work full-time or part-time?

if (20102(intm/intj) – 20106(gebm/gebj) > 659 Attention for TP in partial retirement: Partial retirement is always recorded as part-time in the passive phase of the block model.

Full-time [1]

Part-time [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (h_ettyp = 4 OR ((h_ettyp = 1, 2, 3) & (26121 = 1))) goto 26130
if ((h_ettyp = 1, 2, 3) & (26121 <> 1)) goto 26129

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|-------|
| ts23221 | Working hours at the end/today | spEmp |

26129 How many hours per week is your !!contractually agreed!! working time at the moment?

26129 How many hours per week was your !!contractually agreed!! working time at the end of this job, i.e. in <26123>?

if (20102(intm/intj) – 20106(gebm/gebj) > 659 Attention for TP in partial retirement: In the passive phase of the block model, a contractual working time of 0 hours is always recorded. Two decimal places are allowed! In case of teachers, trainee teachers, not the teaching load, but the whole working time is meant.

|__|__| , |__|__| hours per week

no fixed working hours [95]

more than 90 hours per week [94]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| ts23553 | Contractual working time currently/in the end | spEmp |

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26133 Does it occur in your activity as <26109> that you work overtime?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26133 Did it occur in your activity as <26109> that you worked overtime?

yes [1]

no [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (26133 = 1) goto 26134
 if ((26133 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_etepti = 1 to 4)) goto 26140
 if ((26133 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepti = 6) goto 26141

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------|-------|
| ts23224 | Overtime | spEmp |

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26134 Are you given comp time, extra pay or no compensation for your overtime?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26134 Were you given comp time, extra pay or no compensation for your overtime?

compensated through paid leave [1]

partly compensated through paid leave/partly paid [2]

paid [3]

not compensated for [4]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (h_akt = 1) goto 26135
 if (h_akt = 2 & (h_etepti = 1 to 4)) goto 26140
 if (h_akt = 2 & h_etepti = 6) goto 26141

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| ts23225 | Type of compensation for overtime | spEmp |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 26135 What about last month? Did you work overtime last month? | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (26135 = 1) goto 26136</i> <i>if ((26135 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_etept = 1 to 4)) goto 26140</i> <i>if ((26135 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etept = 6) goto 26141</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------------|-------|
| ts23226 | Overtime last month | spEmp |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 26136 How many hours overtime was that? | |
| __ __ hours | |
| more than 90 hours [-6] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 0 - 90 | |
| <i>if (h_etept = 1 to 4) goto 26140</i> <i>if (h_etept = 6) goto 26141</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| ts23227 | Number overtime hours in last month | spEmp |

Condition: if (26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1)

26140 What type of vocational training is generally required for pursuing this type of work?

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

26140 What type of vocational training is primarily required for your work?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26140 What type of vocational training is primarily required for your work as a seasonal worker?

if (h_etalpe = 8) Read the options aloud. if (h_etalpe = 6) Read the options aloud until target person agrees.

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| no qualification [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| a training on the job [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| a completed vocational training [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| a completed training at a Fachschule [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| a master craftsman's/craftswoman's certificate or technician certificate [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| a completed higher education qualification (university of applied sciences or university) [6] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| a doctorate or habilitation [7] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

if (h_etty = 1, 2) goto 26141
if (h_etty = 3, 4) goto 26147

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| ts23228 | Type of required vocational training | spEmp |

Questions about newly recorded episodes

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_etty = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as <26109>. Is there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a temporary worker. Was there a company agreement about further education at your temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26121 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a seasonal worker. Is there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_etty = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as <26109>. Was there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a temporary worker. Was there a company agreement about further education at your temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26121 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a seasonal worker. Was there a company agreement about further education at your company?

yes [1]

no [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 26142

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| ts23229 | Further education in company: company agreement | spEmp |

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26142 Is there a regular further education plan for the employees there?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26142 Was there a regular further education plan for the employees there?

yes [1]

no [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 26143

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| ts23230 | Further education in company: planning | spEmp |

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Condition: if (h_akt = 1) | |
| 26143 | Does your company finance or provides classes or training courses? |
| Condition: if (h_akt = 2) | |
| 26143 | Did your company finance or provides classes or training courses? |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26144</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| ts23231 | Further education in company: financing | spEmp |

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Condition: if (h_akt = 1) | |
| 26144 | Is there a staff member, unit or department responsible for training or further education? |
| Condition: if (h_akt = 2) | |
| 26144 | Was there a staff member, unit or department responsible for training or further education? |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26145</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| ts23232 | Further education in company: responsible person | spEmp |

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26145 Did your former employer offer you a leave of work to attend training programs and courses?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26145 Did your former employer offer you a leave of work to attend training programs and courses?

yes [1]

no [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 26146

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| ts23233 | Vocational further education: offer leave of work | spEmp |

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26146 Has your current employer offered to pay for you to attend courses, give you a subsidy, or otherwise support you financially?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26146 Did your former employer offer to pay for you to attend courses, give you a subsidy or otherwise support you financially?

yes [1]

no [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 26147

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| ts23234 | Vocational further education: offer financial support | spEmp |

End Questions about newly recorded episodes

| | |
|---|---|
| Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1 & (h_etepe = 1 to 4)) | |
| 26147 | While working as <26109> from <26122> until today, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned? |
| Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1 & (h_etepe = 1 to 4)) | |
| 26147 | While working as <26109> from <26122> until <26123>, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned? |
| Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_etepe = 1 to 4)) | |
| 26147 | During your work from <26122> until today, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned? |
| Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_etepe = 1 to 4)) | |
| 26147 | During your work from <26122> until <26123>, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned? |
| Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1 & h_etepe = 6) | |
| 26147 | While working as <26109>, have you attended training programs or courses since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until today, which you have not yet mentioned? |
| Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1 & h_etepe = 6) | |
| 26147 | While working as <26109>, have you attended training programs or courses since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <26123>, which you have not yet mentioned? |
| Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & h_etepe = 6) | |
| 26147 | During your work from our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until today have you attended training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned? |
| Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & h_etepe = 6) | |
| 26147 | During your work from our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <26123> have you attended training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned? |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (26147 = 1) goto 35100Z if (26147 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26147Z autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursherk = 26108 autoif (26147 = 1 & 26122 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 26122 autoif (26147 = 1 & 26122 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursende = 26123 autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursdauer = 26124 autoif (26147 = 1 & (26118 <> 1 to 5, 9) & (26119 <> 1, 2)) h_kursaktiv = 260 autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 261 autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 3) h_kursaktiv = 262 autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 263 autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 5) h_kursaktiv = 264 autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 9) h_kursaktiv = 266 autoif (26147 = 1 & 26119 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 267 autoif (26147 = 1 & 26119 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 268 autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 269 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| ts23235 | Attendance of training programs or courses | spEmp |

| | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------|
| Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & ((h_etty <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) OR h_etkurz = 1)) | | |
| 26160 Is your company located in Germany or abroad? | | |
| Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & ((h_etty <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) OR h_etkurz = 1)) | | |
| 26160 Was your company located in Germany or abroad? | | |
| Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_etty = 2) | | |
| 26160 Are you primarily deployed in Germany of abroad? | | |
| Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_etty = 2) | | |
| 26160 Were you primarily deployed in Germany of abroad? | | |
| Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5) | | |
| 26160 Is your company located in Germany or abroad? | | |
| Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5) | | |
| 26160 Was your company located in Germany or abroad? | | |
| in Germany [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| abroad [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>if (26160 = 1) goto 26161</i> <i>if (26160 = 2) goto 26164</i> <i>if ((26160 = -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26166</i> <i>if ((26160 = -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26169Z</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts23236 | Workplace in Germany/abroad | spEmp |
| ts23236_g1 | Workplace in Germany/abroad (edited) | spEmp |

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & ((h_etty <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) OR h_etkurz = 1))

26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your workplace is located?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & ((h_etty <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) OR h_etkurz = 1))

26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your workplace was located?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_etty = 2)

26161 Can you tell me the location and/or municipality where you are primarily assigned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_etty = 2)

26161 Can you tell me the location and/ or municipality where you were predominantly stationed?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)

26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your company is located?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5)

26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your company was located?

Please select place names from the list!

List of municipalities [999997]

Changing location [-5]

Not in list [-96]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if ((26161 <> -96, 1011) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26166
 if ((26161 <> -96, 1011) & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26169Z
 if (26161 = 1011) goto 26163b
 if (26161 = -96) goto 26162

| Variables | | |
|-------------|--|-------|
| ts23237_g1 | Location of workplace (west/east) | spEmp |
| ts23237_g2 | Location of workplace (RS federal state) | spEmp |
| ts23237_g3R | Location of workplace (RS region) | spEmp |
| ts23237_g4R | Location of workplace (RS administrative district) | spEmp |

| | | |
|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Condition: if (h_akt = 1) | | |
| 26164 In which country is that? | | |
| Condition: if (h_akt = 2) | | |
| 26164 In which country was that? | | |
| <i>Please select country names from the list.</i> | | |
| Country List [999997] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Not in list [-96] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (26164 = -96) goto 26165</i> <i>if (26164 <> -96 & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26166</i> <i>if (26164 <> -96 & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26169Z</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts23239_g1R | Country of workplace | spEmp |
| ts23239_g2 | Country of workplace (categorized) | spEmp |

| | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------|
| Condition: if (h_ettyp <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & h_akt = 1) | | |
| 26166 To which sector or branch of industry does the company at which you work belong? | | |
| Condition: if (h_ettyp <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & h_akt = 2) | | |
| 26166 To which sector or branch of industry did the company at which you worked belong? | | |
| Condition: if (h_ettyp = 2 & h_akt = 1) | | |
| 26166 To which sector or branch of industry does the company belong to which you are primarily deployed? | | |
| Condition: if (h_ettyp = 2 & h_akt = 2) | | |
| 26166 To which sector or branch of industry did the company belong to which you were primarily deployed? | | |
| Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_akt = 1) | | |
| 26166 To which sector or branch of industry does the client for which you primarily work belong? | | |
| Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_akt = 2) | | |
| 26166 To which sector or branch of industry did the client for which you primarily worked belong? | | |
| Condition: if (26111 = 5 & h_akt = 1) | | |
| 26166 To which sector or branch of industry does your company belong? | | |
| Condition: if (26111 = 5 & h_akt = 2) | | |
| 26166 To which sector or branch of industry did your company belong? | | |
| <i>Ask exactly whether production company, wholesale or retail industry, what kind of service, the type of business. E.g. not industry, but electrical industry; not industry, but retail industry; not public service, but hospital. By company we mean the local business unit.</i> | | |
|  | | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| if (26111 <> 5, 6) goto 26167 if (26111 = 5, 6) goto 26169 | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts23240_g1 | Economic sector (WZ 2008) | spEmp |

| | | |
|--|---------------|--------------------------|
| Condition: if ((h_etty = 1, 3) & h_akt = 1) | | |
| 26167 Do you work in the public sector? | | |
| Condition: if ((h_etty = 1, 3) & h_akt = 2) | | |
| 26167 Did you work in the public sector then? | | |
| Condition: if ((h_etty = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h_akt = 1) | | |
| 26167 Do you primarily work in the public sector? | | |
| Condition: if ((h_etty = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h_akt = 2) | | |
| 26167 Did you primarily work in the public sector then? | | |
| <i>In case of uncertainty: In case of employment in the public sector, the employer is usually the municipality, the county, the district or a federal or state authority. Public service includes, for example, the social welfare office, youth welfare office or tax office, schools or public hospitals.</i> | | |
| yes [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (h_etty = 2 OR 26111 = 7) goto 26168 if (h_etty = 1, 3) goto 26169 | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts23241 | Public sector | spEmp |

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Condition: if (26120 = 1 & (h_etepe = 1 to 4)) | | |
| 26168 How many different companies did you work for as a temporary worker between <26122> and <26123>? | | |
| Condition: if (26121 = 1 & (h_etepe = 1 to 4)) | | |
| 26168 How many different companies were you employed by as a seasonal worker between <26122> and <26123>? | | |
| Condition: if (26111 = 7 & (h_etepe = 1 to 4)) | | |
| 26168 How many different clients have you worked for as a freelancer between <26122> and <26123>? | | |
| Condition: if (26120 = 1 & h_etepe = 6) | | |
| 26168 How many different companies did you work for as a temporary worker between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>? | | |
| Condition: if (26121 = 1 & h_etepe = 6) | | |
| 26168 How many different companies were you employed by as a seasonal worker between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>? | | |
| Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_etepe = 6) | | |
| 26168 How many different clients did you work for on a freelance basis between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>? | | |
| <i>If necessary, let respondent estimate.</i> | | |
| _ _ _ _ Number companies | | |
| <i>not employed in any company [-5]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 0 - 999 | | |
| <i>goto 26169</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts23242 | Number of companies employed at | spEmp |

| | | |
|--|--------------|--------------------------|
| Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <>1 & (26111<> 5, 7)) | | |
| 26169 How many persons, including yourself, are employed in this company? | | |
| Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <>1 & (26111<> 5, 7)) | | |
| 26169 How many persons, including yourself, were employed in this company? | | |
| Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 = 1) | | |
| 26169 How many persons, including yourself, work for the temporary employment agency? | | |
| Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1) | | |
| 26169 How many persons, including yourself, worked for the temporary employment agency? | | |
| Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7)) | | |
| 26169 How many persons, including yourself, work there (approximately)? | | |
| Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7)) | | |
| 26169 How many persons, including yourself, worked there (approximately)? | | |
| Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5) | | |
| 26169 How many employees do you have in your company? | | |
| Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5) | | |
| 26169 How many employees did you have in your company (at the end)? | | |
| <i>Read out the options only if necessary. By company we mean the local business unit. Click "no employees" only for self-employed individuals who have no employees in their business except of themselves.</i> | | |
| 1 to less than 5 [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5 to less than 10 [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 10 to less than 20 [3] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 20 to less than 50 [4] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 50 to less than 100 [5] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 100 to less than 200 [6] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 200 to less than 250 [7] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 250 to less than 500 [8] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 500 to less than 1,000 [9] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 1,000 to less than 2,000 [10] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2,000 and more [11] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 26169Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts23243 | Company size | spEmp |

| | | |
|--|------------|--------------------------|
| Condition: if (h_ettyp = 1, 3) | | |
| 26179b Let' s get back to your job as <26109>. If you think back to the beginning of this employment in <26122>, were you employed there temporarily or permanently? | | |
| Condition: if (26120 = 1) | | |
| 26179b Let' s get back to your job as temporary worker. If you think back to the beginning of this employment in <26122>, were you employed there temporarily or permanently? | | |
| Condition: if (26121 = 1) | | |
| 26179b Let's return to your work as a seasonal worker. If you think back to the beginning of this employment in <26122>, were you employed there temporarily or permanently? | | |
| <i>Probationary and training period does not count as temporarily.</i> | | |
| limited [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| unlimited [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (26179b = 1) goto 26180b if (26179b = 2, -97, -98) goto 26183bZ | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts23310 | Time limit | spEmp |

Condition: if (((h_etepe = 1 to 4) OR (h_etepe = 6 & h_etswitch = 1) OR (h_etepe = 6 & h_etswitch = 0 & 26103P12 = .)) & h_akt = 1)

26180b Has this position been converted to permanent employment in the period since <26122>?

Condition: if (((h_etepe = 1 to 4) OR (h_etepe = 6 & h_etswitch = 1) OR (h_etepe = 6 & h_etswitch = 0 & 26103P12 = .)) & h_akt = 2)

26180b Has this position been converted to permanent employment in the period between <26122> and <26123>?

Condition: if (h_etepe = 6 & h_etswitch = 0 & 26103P12 = 1 & 26103P13 = 2, . & h_akt = 1)

26180b Has this position been converted to permanent employment in the period since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (h_etepe = 6 & h_etswitch = 0 & 26103P12 = 1 & 26103P13 = 2, . & h_akt = 2)

26180b Has this position been converted to permanent employment in the period between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>?

yes [1]

no [2]

Contradiction: The job was never temporary. [-6]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (26180b = 1) goto 26181b

if (26180b = 2, -6, -97, -98) goto 26183bZ

autoif (26180b = -6) 26179b = 2

1: yes 2: no if (h_etepe = 6 & 26103P12 = 1 & 26103P13 = 2, .) -6: Contradiction: The job was never temporary.

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------------------|-------|
| ts23320 | Permanent employment | spEmp |



26181b When was the position converted from a fixed-term to a permanent position?

If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,

24 = Spring/Easter,

27 = Mid-year/Summer,

30 = Fall,

32 = End of the year

|__|__| month

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| year

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 26183bZ

Variables

| | | |
|---------|--|-------|
| ts2332m | Date of conversion to permanent contract (month) | spEmp |
| ts2332y | Date of conversion to permanent contract (month) | spEmp |

26183b Now let us turn to the end of your position as <26109> in <26123>. Did you assume another position !!with this employer!! directly afterwards?

if (h_etalpe = 6) We do !!not!! mean a vocational training with the same employer, but rather another occupation.

yes [1]

no [2]

no, but a vocational training program [-6]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if 26183b = 1 goto 26187Z

if (26183b = 2, -6, -97, -98) goto 26186

1: yes 2: no if (h_etalpe = 6) -6: no, but a vocational training

Variables

| | | |
|---------|--|-------|
| ts23244 | Subsequent employment with the same employer | spEmp |
|---------|--|-------|

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

26184b At the end of your employment as a temporary worker in <26123>, did you get a permanent job offer from one of your companies?

| | |
|--|---|
| Condition: if (26121 = 1) | |
| 26184b | At the end of your employment as a seasonal worker in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from an employer? |
| Condition: if (26118 = 1) | |
| 26184b | At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this Volontariat? |
| Condition: if (26118 = 2) | |
| 26184b | At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this Referendariat or vicariate? |
| Condition: if (26118 = 3) | |
| 26184b | At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this trainee program? |
| Condition: if (26118 = 4) | |
| 26184b | At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this probationary year or probationary internship? |
| Condition: if (26118 = 5) | |
| 26184b | At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this pharmaceutical internship? |
| Condition: if (26118 = 7, 8) | |
| 26184b | At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company in which you were a student assistant? |
| Condition: if (26118 = 9) | |
| 26184b | At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this internship? |
| Condition: if (26118 = -97, -98) | |
| 26184b | At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company? |
| Condition: if (26119 = 1) | |
| 26184b | At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this ABM job? |
| Condition: if (26119 = 2) | |
| 26184b | At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this one-euro-job or this occasional job? |
| <i>if (h_etalpe = 6) We do !!not!! mean a vocational training with the same employer, but rather another occupation.</i> | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>no, but a vocational training [-6]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (26184b = 1) goto 26185b</i> | |
| <i>if (26184b = 2, -6, -97, -98) goto 26186</i> | |
| <i>1: yes 2: no if (h_etalpe = 6) -6: no, but a vocational training</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| ts23245 | Permanent job offer at the end of employment | spEmp |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 26185b Did you accept this offer? | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 26187Z | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------------|-------|
| ts23246 | Offer accepted | spEmp |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| Condition: if (26179b <> 1 OR 26180b <> 2) | |
| 26186 Did you resign yourself at the end of this employment or were you dismissed? | |
| Condition: if (26179b = 1 & 26180b = 2) | |
| 26186 Did you resign yourself at the end of this employment, were you dismissed or did the temporary employment end as agreed? | |
| <i>If the employment contract was terminated by mutual agreement, please ask who took the initiative and record the termination of the contract accordingly as a termination by the employee (resigned himself/herself) or employer (was dismissed). Do not read the options aloud.</i> | |
| resigned myself [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| was dismissed [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| the temporary employment ended as agreed [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does not apply: something else [-23] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does not apply: respondent has taken parental leave [-22] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does not apply: respondent retired or took early retirement [-21] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 26187Z | |
| 1: quit yourself 2: been dismissed (if 26179b = 1 & 26180b = 2) 3: the fixed-term employment ended as agreed - 21: does not apply: Respondent has retired or taken early retirement -22: does not apply: Respondent took parental leave -23: does not apply: something else | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-----------------|-------|
| ts23247 | Job termination | spEmp |

Condition: if (26180b <> 1)

26187 How many fixed-term contracts did you have at the end of your employment with this employer?

Condition: if (26180b = 1)

26187 How many fixed-term contracts did you have with this employer before your employment became permanent?

In case of uncertainty: Please add up here your first fixed-term contract and all contract extensions with this employer. In case of uncertainty: Have an approximate number estimated.

|__|__| Number of fixed-term contracts

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 99

goto 26201Z

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------------------|-------|
| ts23248 | Successive contracts | spEmp |

Questions about income (current and past employments)



Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26202 It would already help if you could at least roughly assign yourself to one of the following categories. Is your net income/profit after taxes less than 1,500 euros, 1,500 to less than 3,000 euros or 3,000 euros and more per month?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26202 It would already help if you could at least roughly assign yourself to one of the following categories. Has your net income/profit after taxes been less than 1,500 euros, 1,500 to less than 3,000 euros or 3,000 euros and more in the last month of your employment?

| | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| less than 1,500 euros [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 1,500 to less than 3,000 euros [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3,000 euros and more [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

if (26202 = 1) goto 26203
if (26202 = 2) goto 26204
if (26202 = 3) goto 26216
if (26202 = -97, -98) goto 26205

| Variables | | |
|--------------|---|-------|
| ts23411_hag1 | Net income (incl. categorized open information) | spEmp |
| ts23411_g1 | Net income (incl. categorized open information) | spEmp |
| ts23411 | Net income, split | spEmp |

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26203 Now, can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euros, 500 to under 1,000 euros or 1,000 euros and more per month?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26203 Now, can you tell me whether it was less than 500 euros, 500 to under 1,000 euros or 1,000 euros and more per month?

| | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| less than 500 euros [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 500 to less than 1,000 euros [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 1,000 to less than 1,500 euros [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

goto 26205

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| ts23412 | Net income, categories below 1,500 euros | spEmp |

| | | |
|---|--|--------------------------|
| Condition: if (h_akt = 1) | | |
| 26204 Now, can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to less than 2,500 euros or 2,500 euros and more per month? | | |
| Condition: if (h_akt = 2) | | |
| 26204 Now, can you tell me whether it was less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to less than 2,500 euros or 2,500 euros and more per month? | | |
| 1,500 to less than 2,000 euros [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2,000 to less than 2,500 euros [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2,500 to less than 3,000 euros [3] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 26205 | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts23413 | Net income, categories 1,500 - 3,000 euros | spEmp |

| | | |
|---|--|--------------------------|
| Condition: if (h_akt = 1) | | |
| 26216 Now, can you tell me whether it is less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to under 5,000 euros or 5,000 euros and more per month? | | |
| Condition: if (h_akt = 2) | | |
| 26216 Now, can you tell me whether it was less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to under 5,000 euros or 5,000 euros and more per month? | | |
| 3,000 to less than 4,000 euros [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4,000 to less than 5,000 euros [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5,000 euros and more [3] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 26205 | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts23414 | Net income, categories above 3,000 euros | spEmp |

Condition: if (26111 <> 5 & h_akt = 1)

26205 And what was your **!!gross!!** income for your work as <26109> last month? Please enter the amount you received **!!before!!** deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you had special payments in the last month, e.g. holiday pay or back payments, please do not count them. However, if you have been paid overtime, please include this in your calculation.

Condition: if (26111 =<> 5 & (h_akt = 2))

26205 And what was your **!!gross!!** income in the last month of your work as <26109>? Please enter the amount you received **!!before!!** deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you had special payments in the last month, e.g. holiday pay or back payments, please do not count them. However, if you have been paid overtime, please include this in your calculation.

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & h_akt = 1)

26205 Please estimate your current monthly profit **!!before!!** taxes for your work as <26109>.

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & (h_akt = 2))

26205 Please estimate your monthly profit **!!before!!** taxes at the end of your work as <26109>.

In case of uncertainty: have the monthly amount estimated.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| euros

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 99,999,999

if (26205 >= 0 & (26201 <> -97, -98)) goto 26206
if (26205 >= 0 & (26201 = -97, -98)) goto 26212Z
if (26205 = -97, -98) goto 26209

Variables

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| ts23510_g1 | Gross income (incl. categorial variable) | spEmp |
| ts23510 | Gross income, open | spEmp |

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26209 It would already help if you could at least roughly assign yourself to one of the following categories. Is your gross income/profit before taxes less than 1,500 euros, 1,500 to less than 3,000 euros or 3,000 euros and more per month?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26209 It would already help if you could at least roughly assign yourself to one of the following categories. Was your gross income/profit before taxes less than 1,500 euros, 1,500 to less than 3,000 euros or 3,000 euros and more per month?

less than 1,500 euros [1]

1,500 to less than 3,000 euros [2]

3,000 euros and more [3]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (26209 = 1) goto 26210
if (26209 = 2) goto 26211
if (26209 = 3) goto 26217
if (26209 = -97, -98) goto 26214aZ

| Variables | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| ts23511_g1 | Gross income (incl. categorized string variable) | spEmp |
| ts23511 | Gross income, split | spEmp |

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26210 Now, can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euros, 500 to under 1,000 euros or 1,000 euros and more per month?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26210 Now, can you tell me whether it was less than 500 euros, 500 to under 1,000 euros or 1,000 euros and more per month?

less than 500 euros [1]

500 to less than 1,000 euros [2]

1,000 to less than 1,500 euros [3]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (26210 = 1 to 3) goto 26212Z
if (26210 = -97, -98) goto 26214aZ

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| ts23512 | Gross income, categories below 1,500 euros | spEmp |

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26211 Now, can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to less than 2,500 euros or 2,500 euros and more per month?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26211 Now, can you tell me whether it was less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to less than 2,500 euros or 2,500 euros and more per month?

| | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1,500 to less than 2,000 euros [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2,000 to less than 2,500 euros [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2,500 to less than 3,000 euros [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

if (26211 = 1 to 3) goto 26212Z
if (26211 = -97, -98) goto 26214aZ

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| ts23513 | Gross income, categories 1,500-3,000 euros | spEmp |

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26217 Now, can you tell me whether it is less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to under 5,000 euros or 5,000 euros and more per month?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26217 Now, can you tell me whether it was less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to under 5,000 euros or 5,000 euros and more per month?

| | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 3,000 to less than 4,000 euros [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4,000 to less than 5,000 euros [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5,000 euros and more [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

if (26217 = 1 to 3) goto 26212Z
if (26217 = -97, -98) goto 26214aZ

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| ts23514 | Gross income, categories above 3,000 euros | spEmp |

Condition: if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 1)

26212 Does the amount that you indicated include child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?

Condition: if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 2)

26212 Does the gross income/profit before taxes that you indicated include child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?

Condition: if (26205 = -97, -98)

26212 Does this amount includes child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?

yes [1]

no [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (26212 = 1) goto 26213
 if ((26212 = 2, -97, -98) & h_ettyp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a
 if ((26212 = 2, -97, -98) & ((h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| ts23521 | Child benefit included in gross income | spEmp |

26213 For how many children do you receive child benefits (child allowances, family allowances)?

Civil servants may receive family allowances even if they have no children. In this case, enter the number of children 0.

|__|__| Children

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 99

if (h_ettyp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a
 if ((h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26216Z

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| ts23522 | Number of children receiving child benefits | spEmp |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 26214a Did you receive a 13th month salary from your employer last year? | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (26214a = 1) goto 26215a</i> <i>if (26214a = -97, -98) goto 26214b</i> <i>if (26214a = 2) goto 26214c</i> <i>autoif (26214a = 2) 26214b = 2</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| ts23531 | Special payment: 13th month salary (yes/no) | spEmp |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 26215a How high was your 13th month's pay (gross)? | |
| <i>If not exactly known: Have the amount estimated.</i> | |
| _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ euros | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 0 - 9,999,999 | |
| goto 26214b | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| ts23541 | Special payment: 13th month salary (gross) | spEmp |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 26214b Did you receive a 14th month salary from your employer last year? | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (26214b = 1) goto 26215b</i> <i>if (26214b = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214c</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| ts23532 | Special payment: 14th month salary (yes/no) | spEmp |



| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 26215b How high was your 14th month's pay (gross)? | |
| <i>If not exactly known: Have the amount estimated.</i> | |
| _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ euros | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 0 - 9,999,999 | |
| goto 26214c | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| ts23542 | Special payment: 14th month salary (gross) | spEmp |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 26214c Did you receive Christmas bonus from your employer last year? | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (26214c = 1) goto 26215c</i> | |
| <i>if (26214c = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214d</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| ts23533 | Special payment: christmas bonus (yes/no) | spEmp |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 26215c How high was your extra Christmas bonus (gross)? | |
| <i>If not exactly known: Have the amount estimated.</i> | |
| _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ euros | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 0 - 9,999,999 | |
| goto 26214d | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| ts23543 | Special payment: christmas bonus (gross) | spEmp |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 26214d Did you receive holiday pay from your employer last year? | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (26214d = 1) goto 26215d if (26214d = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214e | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| ts23534 | Special payment: holiday pay (yes/no) | spEmp |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 26215d How high was that extra holiday pay (gross) | |
| <i>If not exactly known: Have the amount estimated.</i> | |
| _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ euros | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 0 - 9,999,999 | |
| goto 26214e | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| ts23544 | Special payment: holiday pay (gross) | spEmp |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 26214e Did you receive a performance-based bonus (profit-sharing) from your employer last year? | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (26214e = 1) goto 26215e if (26214e = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214f | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| ts23535 | Special payment: bonus, profit-sharing, gratification (yes/no) | spEmp |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 26215e How high was your performance-based bonus (profit-sharing) (gross) | |
| <i>If not exactly known: Have the amount estimated.</i> | |
| _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ euros | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 0 - 9,999,999 | |
| goto 26214f | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| ts23545 | Special payment: bonus, profit sharing, gratification (gross) | spEmp |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 26214f Did you receive any other extra payments from your employer last year? | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (26214f = 1) goto 26215f if (26214f = 2, -97, -98) goto 26216Z | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-------|
| ts23536 | Special payment: other (yes/no) | spEmp |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 26215f How high was that extra payment (gross)? | |
| <i>If not exactly known: Have the amount estimated.</i> | |
| _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ euros | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 0 - 9,999,999 | |
| goto 26216Z | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|-------|
| ts23546 | Special payment: other (gross) | spEmp |

End Employment episode loop

26400 In order to keep the following interview sections as short as possible, we would like to incorporate data held by the "Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung der Bundesagentur für Arbeit" (Institute for Employment Research of the Federal Employment Agency) in Nuremberg into the analysis of this questionnaire. This includes, for instance, information relating to previous employment relationships, phases of unemployment, participation in training measures during unemployment as well as company characteristics. I would ask you to give your official consent for the transfer and incorporation of this data into the interview data. If this information is evaluated, we guarantee that it is done so in strict compliance with all data protection regulations and that no information is passed on to third parties. Your consent is, of course, voluntary. You can withdraw this consent at any time by informing the contact person at infas. Do you consent to the transfer of data held by the "Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung der Bundesagentur für Arbeit" (Institute for Employment Research of the Federal Employment Agency)?

*Contact person's details, e-mail address and telephone number are included in the letter.
The informed consent is of great importance for the evaluation of the study, therefore please answer all questions of the target persons competently and confidently. Intensive knowledge of the data protection sheet is essential!*

| | |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 26401Z | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| tx80401 | Willingness: Merging data from federal employment agency | Methods |

26bET QS Task (stage 8/S2), Workplace health impacts (S5)

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| [AUX] Text Selected occupation | |
|  | |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|---------|
| th24539_O | Text Selected occupation | pTarget |

Tasks

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 26606 As part of your profession, do you read texts which are at least one page long or longer? | |
| <i>This means continuous texts of at least one page and not several shorter texts that together make up one page.</i> | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (26606 = 1) goto 26607 if (26606 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26609 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| th34300 | Reading of 1-page texts (main employment) | pTarget |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 26607 As part of your profession, do you read texts which are five pages long or longer? | |
| <i>This means continuous texts of at least five pages and not several shorter texts that together make up five pages.</i> | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (26607 = 1) goto 26608 if (26607 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26610Z | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| th34301 | Reading of 5-pages texts (main employment) | pTarget |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 26608 As part of your profession, do you read texts which are twenty five pages long or longer? | |
| <i>This means continuous texts of at least 25 pages and not several shorter texts that together make up 25 pages.</i> | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 26610Z | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| th34302 | Reading of 25-pages texts (main employment) | pTarget |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| 26609 | Do you read anything at work, even if only short notices or instructions which are only a few sentences long? |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 26610Z | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|
| th34303 | Reading of texts (main employment) | pTarget |

| | |
|---|--|
| 26610 | In the next few questions we are interested in whether you regularly have to write anything as part of this profession. Please think about everything you write, whether by hand, using a typewriter or a computer. Do you write texts as part of your profession which are at least one page long or longer? |
| <i>This means continuous texts of at least one page and not several shorter texts that together make up one page.</i> | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (26610 = 1) goto 26611 if (26610 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26613 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| th34310 | Writing of 1-page texts (main employment) | pTarget |

| | |
|---|--|
| 26611 | As part of your profession, do you write texts which are five pages long or longer? |
| <i>This means continuous texts of at least five pages and not several shorter texts that together make up five pages.</i> | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (26611 = 1) goto 26612 if (26611 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26614Z | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| th34311 | Writing of 5-page texts (main employment) | pTarget |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 26612 As part of your profession, do you write texts which are twenty five pages long or longer? | |
| <i>This means continuous texts of at least 25 pages and not several shorter texts that together make up 25 pages.</i> | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 26614Z | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| th34312 | Writing of 25-page texts (main employment) | pTarget |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 26613 Do you write anything at work, even if it is only very short notes or instructions that are only a few sentences long? | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 26614Z | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|
| th34313 | Writing of texts (main employment) | pTarget |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 26614 The following questions cover the use of figures and mathematics, including all calculations which you make using a pocket calculator or computer. As part of your profession, do you apply any mathematical skills or do you have anything to do with figures? | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (26614 = 1) goto 26617 if (26614 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26615 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| th34320 | Numeracy: dealing with numbers (main employment) | pTarget |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 26615 Do you work at a cash desk or with cash in any other way? | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (26615 = 1) goto 26622Z</i> | |
| <i>if (26615 = 2, 97, -98) goto 26616</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| th34321 | Numeracy: working with cash (main employment) | pTarget |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 26616 Do you have to measure or count anything? | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26622Z</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| th34322 | Numeracy: measuring/counting (main employment) | pTarget |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 26617 As part of your profession, do you have to carry out simple calculations, such as adding things together, subtracting them, using multiplication or division. | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (26617 = 1) goto 26618</i> | |
| <i>if (26617 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26622Z</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|
| th34323 | Numeracy: simple calculations | pTarget |



| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 26618 As part of your occupation, do you do calculations involving fractions or percentages? | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 26620 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| th34324 | Numeracy: fraction/percent calculation (main employment) | pTarget |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 26620 As part of your profession, do you have to calculate surface areas, circles or volume? | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 26621 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| th34325 | Numeracy: area/circle/volume calculations (main employment) | pTarget |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 26621 As part of your profession, do you have to use higher mathematics such as integral calculus, inferential statistics or regression analyses? | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 26622Z | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| th34326 | Numeracy: higher mathematics (main employment) | pTarget |

| | | |
|--|--------------------------|---------|
| 26622 Do you use a computer as part of your professional activities? | | |
| <i>By computers we mean personal computers (PCs), workstations, mainframes, tablets or smart phones, if they are used as work tools. We do not mean game consoles, pocket calculators or PDAs by this.</i> | | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| if (26622 = 1) goto 26623 if (26622 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26627Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| th34330 | ICT: use Computer | pTarget |

| | | |
|--|-------------------------------|---------|
| 26623 Computers can be used for many different tasks. For the following questions, please think only about the things for which you use the computer during your work time. Do you use one or more standard office programs, such as Microsoft Office, Open Office or email software? | | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| if (26623 = 1) goto 26623a if (26623 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26624 | | |
| Variables | | |
| th34331 | ICT: use of standard software | pTarget |

| | | |
|---|--|---------|
| 26623a If so, do you regularly use advanced program functions such as writing macros or other scripts? | | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| goto 26624 | | |
| Variables | | |
| th34332 | ICT: Program functions Standard software | pTarget |

| | |
|---|--|
| 26624 | Do you use any special computer programs such as CAD programs, programs for desktop publishing or for statistical analyses? |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (26624 = 1) goto 26624a</i> <i>if (26624 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26626</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|---------|
| th34333 | ICT: use of special software | pTarget |

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| 26624a | If so, do you regularly use advanced program functions such as writing scripts? |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26626</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| th34334 | ICT: Program functions Special software | pTarget |

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| 26626 | Do you use a programming language such as C++ to write your own software program? |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26627Z</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|---------|
| th34335 | ICT: programming language | pTarget |

26627 The following questions concern solving more difficult problems. We mean problems which cannot easily be solved immediately. As part of your profession, how often do you have to solve more difficult problems? Always or very often, often, sometimes, rarely or very rarely or never?

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| always or very often [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| often [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| sometimes [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rarely [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| very rarely or never [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26629</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|---------|
| th34104 | Solving more difficult problems | pTarget |

26629 How often do you have to learn something new at work? Always or very often, often, sometimes, rarely or very rarely or never?

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| always or very often [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| often [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| sometimes [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rarely [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| very rarely or never [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26628Z</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|------------------------|---------|
| th34105 | Learning something new | pTarget |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 26628b How often does it happen that you get tasks at work that you first have to become familiar with? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never? | |
| always or very often [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| often [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| sometimes [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rarely [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| very rarely or never [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 26628c | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|---------|
| th34362 | Routine: Familiarization | pTarget |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 26628c How often do you have to react to situations at work which you had not been able to anticipate? Always or very often, often, sometimes, rarely or very rarely or never? | |
| always or very often [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| often [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| sometimes [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rarely [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| very rarely or never [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 26628d | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| th34363 | Routine: Reacting to unforeseen situations | pTarget |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 26628d How often do you change the tasks which you have to carry out at work? Always or very often, often, sometimes, rarely or very rarely or never? | |
| always or very often [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| often [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| sometimes [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rarely [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| very rarely or never [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26628e</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|---------|
| th34364 | Routine: Changing tasks | pTarget |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 26628e How often do you have to do things at work which you have not done before? Always or very often, often, sometimes, rarely or very rarely or never? | |
| always or very often [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| often [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| sometimes [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rarely [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| very rarely or never [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26630Z</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|---------|
| th34365 | Routine: Doing new things | pTarget |



| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 26630 How often are you able to organize your work yourself? Always or very often, often, sometimes, rarely or very rarely or never? | |
| always or very often [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| often [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| sometimes [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rarely [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| very rarely or never [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26631</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| th34370 | Autonomy: Organizing your work yourself | pTarget |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 26631 How often do you have the opportunity in your work to constantly look out for new tasks? Always or very often, often, sometimes, rarely or very rarely or never? | |
| always or very often [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| often [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| sometimes [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rarely [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| very rarely or never [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26632</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| th34371 | Autonomy: Looking out for new tasks | pTarget |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| 26632 | How often are you able to determine your pace of work yourself? Always or very often, often, sometimes, rarely or very rarely or never? |
| always or very often [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| often [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| sometimes [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rarely [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| very rarely or never [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26635</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|------------------------|---------|
| th34372 | Autonomy: Pace of work | pTarget |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| 26635 | How often are you personally involved in important strategic decisions in your firm, for instance concerning products manufactured and services performed, number of employees or finances? Always or very often, often, sometimes, rarely or very rarely or never? |
| always or very often [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| often [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| sometimes [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rarely [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| very rarely or never [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26636Z</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|
| th34375 | Autonomy: Strategic decisions | pTarget |

26636 I would now like you to think of the physical activities which you have to perform as part of your profession on a regular basis. How often do you have to stand at a job for at least two hours? Always or very often, often, sometimes, rarely or very rarely or never?

This does not mean standing on the way to or from work (e.g. on the bus or train), but only when you have to stand at work.

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| always or very often [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| often [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| sometimes [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rarely [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| very rarely or never [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 26637 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|---------|
| th34380 | Physical exertion: Standing | pTarget |

26637 How often do you have to walk, run or cycle long distances at work ? Always or very often, often, sometimes, rarely or very rarely or never?

This does not mean cycling or walking to or from work, but only if you have to walk (e.g. postman) or cycle (e.g. bicycle courier) at work.

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| always or very often [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| often [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| sometimes [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rarely [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| very rarely or never [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 26638 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|
| th34381 | Physical exertion: Walking/cycling | pTarget |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| 26638 | How often do you have to lift or carry a load of at least 10 kg at work ? Always or very often, often, sometimes, rarely or very rarely or never? |
| always or very often [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| often [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| sometimes [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rarely [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| very rarely or never [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26639</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|---------|
| th34382 | Physical exertion: Lifting | pTarget |

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| 26639 | How often do you have to get into an uncomfortable physical position at work, e.g. bending, crawling, lying down, kneeling or squatting? Always or very often, often, sometimes, rarely or very rarely or never? |
| always or very often [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| often [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| sometimes [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rarely [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| very rarely or never [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26640</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| th34383 | Physical exertion: Uncomfortable physical position | pTarget |



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| 26640 | How often are you exposed to great heat or cold at work: Always or very often, often, sometimes, rarely or very rarely or never? |
| always or very often [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| often [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| sometimes [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rarely [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| very rarely or never [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26642Z</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|---------|
| th34384 | Physical exertion: Heat/cold | pTarget |

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| 26642 | How often do you also have contact with persons at work who are not colleagues, for instance customers, clients, students or the general public? Always or very often, often, sometimes, rarely or very rarely or never? |
| always or very often [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| often [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| sometimes [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rarely [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| very rarely or never [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26643</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|
| th34390 | Interaction: Customer contact | pTarget |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| 26643 | How often do you have to give simple information to other persons as part of your profession? Always or very often, often, sometimes, rarely or very rarely or never? |
| always or very often [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| often [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| sometimes [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rarely [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| very rarely or never [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26644</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|---------|
| th34391 | Interaction: Simple information | pTarget |

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| 26644 | How often do you have to advise other persons, for instance in financial or legal matters, as part of your profession? Always or very often, often, sometimes, rarely or very rarely or never? |
| always or very often [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| often [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| sometimes [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rarely [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| very rarely or never [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26645</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------|
| th34392 | Interaction: Advising | pTarget |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 26645 How often do you have to provide assistance to other persons or help them with their personal problems? Always or very often, often, sometimes, rarely or very rarely or never? | |
| always or very often [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| often [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| sometimes [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rarely [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| very rarely or never [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26646</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|---------|
| th34393 | Interaction: Assistance | pTarget |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 26646 How often do you have to teach or train other persons? Always or very often, often, sometimes, rarely or very rarely or never? | |
| always or very often [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| often [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| sometimes [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rarely [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| very rarely or never [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26647</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|---------|
| th34394 | Interaction: Teaching/training | pTarget |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| 26647 | How often do you have to hold discussions with applicants or claimants during your profession, for instance with people applying for a loan or social security, or applying for a job or similar? Always or very often, often, sometimes, rarely or very rarely or never? |
| always or very often [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| often [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| sometimes [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rarely [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| very rarely or never [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26650Z</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|---------|
| th34395 | Interaction: Job interviews | pTarget |

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| 26651 | Now I am going to read you a few more statements. Please tell me whether each statement is applicable to your occupation. At work I can always learn something new. Does this apply to your profession completely, rather apply, rather not apply or not apply at all? |
| does completely apply [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does rather apply [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does rather not apply [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does not apply at all [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26653</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|---------|
| t255061 | Variety of requirements 1 | pTarget |

| | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------|
| 26653 All in all, I have frequently changing, different tasks in my work. Does this apply to your occupation completely, rather apply, rather not apply or not apply at all? | | |
| does completely apply [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| does rather apply [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| does rather not apply [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| does not apply at all [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>goto 26654</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| t255062 | Variety of requirements 3 | pTarget |

| | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------|
| 26654 My work demands a variety of capabilities and skills from me. Does this completely apply, rather apply, rather not apply or not apply at all to your occupation? | | |
| does completely apply [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| does rather apply [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| does rather not apply [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| does not apply at all [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>goto 26655</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| t255063 | Variety of requirements 4 | pTarget |

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| 26655 | I can organize my work independently. Does this apply to your occupation completely, rather apply, rather not apply or not apply at all? |
| does completely apply [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does rather apply [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does rather not apply [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does not apply at all [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26656</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------|
| t255071 | Range of profession 1 | pTarget |

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| 26656 | I can organize the stages of my work processes by myself. Does this apply to your occupation completely, rather apply, rather not apply or not apply at all? |
| does completely apply [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does rather apply [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does rather not apply [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does not apply at all [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26657</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------|
| t255072 | Range of profession 2 | pTarget |



| | | |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 26657 I can organize the pace of my work myself. Does this apply to your occupation completely, rather apply, rather not apply or not apply at all? | | |
| does completely apply [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does rather apply [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does rather not apply [3] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does not apply at all [4] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26660Z</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| t255073 | Range of profession 3 | pTarget |

Workplace health impacts (pillar 5)

| | | |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 26731 In the following, we will discuss possible health risks in the context of your work as a <h_etauswahl>. How often are there disturbances in the working atmosphere, such as conflicts with colleagues or with supervisors or mobbing? | | |
| <i>Read the options aloud.</i> | | |
| often [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| sometimes [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rarely [3] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| never [4] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26732</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| t527044 | Adverse working climate | pTarget |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 26732 How often do you have to work under strong deadline or performance pressure? | |
| <i>Read the options aloud.</i> | |
| often [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| sometimes [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rarely [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| never [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 26733 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| t527043 | Deadline and performance pressure | pTarget |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 26733 How often do you experience time-related pressures, such as overtime working, long working hours, long commutes? | |
| <i>Read the options aloud.</i> | |
| often [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| sometimes [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rarely [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| never [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 26734 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|------------------------|---------|
| t527042 | Time-related pressures | pTarget |



26734 We would now like to know whether you perform your duties as part of shift work or night work. Is your work ...

Read the options aloud.

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| neither alternating shifts nor night work [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| alternating shifts with night work [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| alternating shifts without night work [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| exclusively night work without alternating shifts [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 26735 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|---------|
| t527041 | Shift work or night work | pTarget |

26735 Do you believe that your health is jeopardized by your work? Is jeopardized very strongly, strongly, moderately, or not at all?

Read the options aloud.

| | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| very strongly [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| strongly [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| moderately [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| not at all [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 26735Z | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| t527040 | Self-rated work-related health impacts | pTarget |

Construct 1 "Occupation and digitalization"

[AUX] Text Selected occupation (Module 26bET-QS)



[0]

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| th24539_O | Text Selected occupation (Module 26bET-QS) | pTarget |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 26812 We are interested in your assessment of your occupation. How strongly is your job as <h_etauswahl> characterized by the use of networked digital technologies? | |
| very strongly [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| strongly [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| partly strongly [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| barely [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| not at all [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 26813 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| th60001 | Digitalization: occupational characteristic | pTarget |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 26813 If you compare your job as <h_etauswahl> today and two years ago, you are using networked digital technologies today ... | |
| <i>Some examples of networked digital technologies are online platforms, e-mails, tablets, cloud services and self-controlled or self-learning computer systems. Do not read aloud: If the respondent has changed his/her job in the last two years, compare the position two years ago with the current one. If the respondent was not employed two years ago, please select "not employed two years ago".</i> | |
| much more frequently [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| more frequently [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| slightly more frequently [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| about equally frequently [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| less frequently [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>not employed two years ago [-95]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 26814Z | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|---------|
| th60002 | Digitalization: change in work | pTarget |

Construct 2 "Further qualification needs"

26815 In the following I will read some statements to you. To what extent do these statements apply to your job as <h_etauswahl>? In my job, networked digital technologies require a constant development of my skills. Does the statement apply to you completely, rather apply, partly apply, rather not apply or not apply at all?

Some examples of networked digital technologies are online platforms, e-mail, tablets, cloud services and self-controlling or self-learning computer systems.

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| does apply completely [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does rather apply [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does partly apply [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does rather not apply [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does not apply at all [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>no use of networked digital technologies [-95]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 26816 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| th60003 | Digitalization: further qualification needs | pTarget |

26816 Thanks to my skills, I feel well prepared for working with networked digital technologies. Does the statement apply to you completely, rather apply, partly apply, rather not apply or not apply at all?

Some examples of networked digital technologies are online platforms, e-mail, tablets, cloud services and self-controlling or self-learning computer systems.

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| does apply completely [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does rather apply [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does partly apply [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does rather not apply [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does not apply at all [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>no use of networked digital technologies [-95]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 26817Z | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|---------|
| th60004 | Digitalization: prepared | pTarget |

Construct 3 "Subjective impact of digitalization"

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 26818 In my job, I feel increasingly controlled by networked digital technologies. Does the statement apply to you completely, rather apply, partly apply, rather not apply or not apply at all? | | |
| <i>Some examples of networked digital technologies are online platforms, e-mail, tablets, cloud services and self-controlling or self-learning computer systems.</i> | | |
| does apply completely [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does rather apply [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does partly apply [3] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does rather not apply [4] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does not apply at all [5] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>no use of networked digital technologies [-95]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26819</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| th60005 | Digitalization: external control | pTarget |

| | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 26819 In my job, I often receive too much information at once through networked digital technologies. Does the statement apply to you completely, rather apply, partly apply, rather not apply or not apply at all? | | |
| <i>Some examples of networked digital technologies are online platforms, e-mail, tablets, cloud services and self-controlling or self-learning computer systems.</i> | | |
| does apply completely [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does rather apply [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does partly apply [3] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does rather not apply [4] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does not apply at all [5] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>no use of networked digital technologies [-95]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26820Z</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| th60006 | Digitalization: amount of information | pTarget |

Construct 4 "Use of specific digital technologies"

| | |
|---|--|
| 26821 | Now we are interested in what you do in your job as <h_etauswahl> exactly. Do you use the internet or intranet to search for information? |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (26821=1) goto 26822</i> <i>if (26821<>1) goto 26823</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|
| th6011a | Use: information search in general | pTarget |

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| 26822 | How often do you use the internet or intranet to search for information in a typical working week? |
| several times a day [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| daily [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| several times a week [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| once a week [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| less frequently [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26823</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| th6011b | Use: information search frequency | pTarget |

| | |
|---|---|
| 26823 | Do you create or edit digital files in your job? |
| <i>'Digital files' are, for example, text or image files that can only be edited using computers, tablets, etc.</i> | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (26823=1) goto 26824</i> <i>if (26823<>1) goto 26825</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|---------|
| th6012a | Use: file editing in general | pTarget |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 26824 How often do you create or edit digital files in a typical working week? | |
| <i>If a file is edited throughout the day, select several times a day.</i> | |
| several times a day [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| daily [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| several times a week [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| once a week [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| less frequently [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 26825 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|---------|
| th6012b | Use: file editing frequency | pTarget |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 26825 Do you exchange files with other people using networked digital technologies? An example of file sharing via networked digital technologies is the use of email, internal data servers or cloud systems. | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (26825=1) goto 26826</i> <i>if (26825<>1) goto 26827</i> <i>if ((26821<>1) & (26823<>1) & (26825<>1)) goto 26833Z</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|
| th6013a | Use: file exchange in general | pTarget |



| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 26826 How often do you exchange files with other people in a typical working week? | |
| several times a day [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| daily [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| several times a week [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| once a week [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| less frequently [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26827</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|---------|
| th6013b | Use: file exchange frequency | pTarget |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 26827 Do you maintain websites in your job? An example of maintaining websites is the updating of social media content, or the technical modification of websites, for example via content management systems. | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (26827=1) goto 26828</i> <i>if (26827<>1) goto 26829</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| th6014a | Use: maintaining websites in general | pTarget |

| 26828 How often do you maintain websites in a typical working week? | |
|---|--------------------------|
| several times a day [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| daily [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| several times a week [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| once a week [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| less frequently [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 26829 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| th6014b | Use: maintaining websites frequency | pTarget |

| 26829 Do you create new websites in your job? | |
|--|--------------------------|
| <i>The creation of websites includes the technical redesign and initial programming of websites, not just the maintenance.</i> | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (26829=1) goto 26830 if (26829<>1) goto 26831 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| th6015a | Use: creating websites in general | pTarget |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 26830 How often do you create new websites in a typical working week? | |
| several times a day [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| daily [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| several times a week [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| once a week [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| less frequently [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26831</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|---------|
| th6015b | Use: creating websites frequency | pTarget |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 26831 Do you program algorithms for intelligent systems in your job? | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (26831=1) goto 26832</i> <i>if (26831<>1) goto 26833Z</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|---------|
| th6016a | Use: algorithms in general | pTarget |

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| 26832 | How often do you program algorithms for intelligent systems in a typical working week? |
| several times a day [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| daily [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| several times a week [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| once a week [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| less frequently [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26833Z</i> | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|---------|
| Variables | | |
| th6016b | Use: algorithms frequency | pTarget |

Construct 1 "Occupation and digitalization" Part Automatization

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| 26834 | So far, our questions about digitalization have mainly concerned the use of networked digital technologies. But we are also interested in another aspect: !!the automatization of work processes!! By this we mean the use of computer systems that determine, evaluate or optimize work processes mostly independently by making their own decisions. What about your work? To what extent are the work processes at !!your workplace!! automatized? |
| very strongly [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| strongly [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| partly strongly [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| barely [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| not at all [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26835Z</i> | |

| | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| Variables | | |
| th60007 | Automatization: occupational characteristic | pTarget |

Construct 5 "Future Outlook"

26836 We are now interested in your assessment of the consequences of digitalization. How much has this development changed the risk of losing your current job? Does the risk increase strongly, increase slightly, stay about the same, decrease slightly or decrease strongly?

| | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| does increase strongly [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does increase slightly [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does stay about the same [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does decrease slightly [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does decrease strongly [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26837</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|---------|
| th60008 | Digitalization: job loss | pTarget |

26837 And if you don't think of your current job, but of !!your!! skills and chances in the labor market in general: How do you assess your chances of finding a new job in a labor market changed by digitalization? Would your chances improve strongly, improve, stay the same, worsen or worsen strongly?

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| improve strongly [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| improve [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| stay the same [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| worsen [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| worsen strongly [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26838Z</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| th60009 | Digitalization: labor market opportunities | pTarget |

26eET QS - Work-Life-Conflict (S5), Job characteristics (S5), Time and performance pressure (S5)

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| [AUX] Text Selected occupation (Module 26bET-QS) | |
|  | |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| th24539_O | Text Selected occupation (Module 26bET-QS) | pTarget |

Job characteristics

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 26710 | In the following I will read you some statements on aspects of your work as <h_etauswahl>. To what extent do you agree with these statements when you think of this job? I have good chances to be promoted. |
| <i>Read the options aloud.</i> | |
| completely disagree [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather disagree [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| partly agree [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather agree [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| completely agree [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Does not apply [-93]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26711</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| t515030 | Job characteristic: chances career advancement | pTarget |

26711 [NCS] To what extent do you agree with these statements when you think of your work as <h_etauswahl>? I have comfortable working hours.

Read the options aloud.

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| completely disagree [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather disagree [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| partly agree [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather agree [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| completely agree [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Does not apply [-93]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26712</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| t515031 | Job characteristic: pleasant working hours | pTarget |

26712 [NCS] To what extent do you agree with these statements when you think of your work as <h_etauswahl>? In my job I have the opportunity to reconcile work and family life well.

Read the options aloud if necessary.

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| completely disagree [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather disagree [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| partly agree [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather agree [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| completely agree [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Does not apply [-93]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26713</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| t515032 | Job characteristic: chance reconcilability of work and family life | pTarget |

26713 [NCS] To what extent do you agree with these statements when you think of your work as <h_etauswahl>? I have a high job security.

<<Read the options aloud if necessary.>>

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| completely disagree [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather disagree [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| partly agree [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather agree [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| completely agree [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Does not apply [-93] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 26714 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| t515033 | Job characteristic: high job security | pTarget |

26714 [NCS] To what extent do you agree with these statements when you think of your work as <h_etauswahl>? I get paid well.

Read the options aloud if necessary.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| completely disagree [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather disagree [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| partly agree [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather agree [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| completely agree [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Does not apply [-93] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 26715 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|---------|
| t515034 | Job characteristic: good pay | pTarget |



26715 [NCS] To what extent do you agree with these statements when you think of your work as <h_etauswahl>? The requirements of the job match my skills.

Read the options aloud if necessary.

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| completely disagree [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather disagree [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| partly agree [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather agree [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| completely agree [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Does not apply [-93]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26716</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| t515035 | Job characteristic: match between requirements and skills | pTarget |

26716 [NCS] To what extent do you agree with these statements when you think of your work as <h_etauswahl>? I have a high degree of independence or self-determination.

Read the options aloud if necessary.

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| completely disagree [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather disagree [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| partly agree [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather agree [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| completely agree [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Does not apply [-93]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 26721Z</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| t515036 | Job characteristic: high degree of independence or self-determination | pTarget |

27AL - Unemployment

| [AUX] Auxiliary variable: Person is currently working | | |
|--|--|---------|
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| no [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Variables | | |
| t779001 | Auxiliary variable: person is currently employed | pTarget |

Start of unemployment episode loop

| 27103 [AUTO] Episode mode | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------|
| Newly integrated episode in panel [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Follow-up episode in panel [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Supplemented in the X module [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>if (27103 = 2, 4) goto 27107</i> <i>if (27103 = 3) goto 27103P1</i> <i>autoif (30300 <> 8 & 27101a < 27106) 27103 = 2</i> <i>autoif (30300 <> 8 & 27101a >= 27106) 27103 = 3</i> <i>autoif (30300 = 8) 27103 = 4</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts25300 | Episode mode | spUnemp |

Condition: if (27106 = 1 & 27103 <> 4)

27107 From when to when were you unemployed for the first time?

Condition: if (27106 > 1 OR 27103 = 4)

27107 From when to when was that?

*If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:
 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,
 24 = Spring/Easter,
 27 = Mid-year/Summer,
 30 = Fall,
 32 = End of the year*

|__|__| month

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| year

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1,000 - 9,999

goto 27108

| Variables | | |
|------------|--|---------|
| ts2511m | Start Unemployment episode (month) | spUnemp |
| ts2511y | Start Unemployment episode (year) | spUnemp |
| ts2511m_g1 | Check module: start date (month, edited) | spUnemp |
| ts2511y_g1 | Check module: start date (year, edited) | spUnemp |

Condition: if (27103 = 2, 4)

27108 (Until when were you unemployed?)

Condition: if (27103 = 3)

27108 Until when were you unemployed?

*If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:
 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,
 24 = Spring/Easter,
 27 = Mid-year/Summer,
 30 = Fall,
 32 = End of the year*

|__|__| month

until today [-5]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 99

|__|__|__|__| year

until today [-5]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 27109
 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (27103 = 2, 4)) goto 27110
 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 27103 = 3) goto 27112*

*autoif (27108 = -5) h_dauertan = 1
 autoif (27108 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
 autoif (27108 > 0 & 27108 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
 autoif (27108 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
 autoif (27108 = -5) 27109 = 1
 autoif (27108 = -5) 27108 = 20102(intm/intj)*

| Variables | | |
|------------|--|---------|
| ts2512m | End Unemployment episode (month) | spUnemp |
| ts2512y | End Unemployment episode (year) | spUnemp |
| ts2512m_g1 | Check module: end date (month, edited) | spUnemp |
| ts2512y_g1 | Check module: end date (year, edited) | spUnemp |

| | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| 27109 | Are you currently unemployed? |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (27103 = 2, 4) goto 27110</i> <i>if (27103 = 3) goto 27112</i> <i>autoif (27109 = 1) h_dauertan = 1</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|------------|--|---------|
| ts2512c | Ongoing of unemployment episode | spUnemp |
| ts2512c_g1 | Check module: episode ongoing (edited) | spUnemp |

| | |
|--|--|
| Condition: if (27107 <> -97, -98) | |
| 27110 | Did you register yourself as unemployed or as seeking employment right at the starting of this unemployment, i.e. in <27107>? |
| Condition: if (27107 = -97, -98) | |
| 27110 | Did you register yourself as unemployed or as seeking employment right at the starting of this unemployment? |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (27110 = 1) goto 27111</i> <i>if (27110 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27112</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| ts25201 | Unemployment was registered from the start | spUnemp |

27111 Have you received unemployment benefits (including subsistence payments, unemployment benefits (stage I)), unemployment benefits (stage II) or no such support from the Federal Employment Agency at the very starting, that is in <27107>.

If ALG1 [unemployment benefit I] and ALG2 [unemployment benefit II] are paid, enter ALG1! The "unemployment benefit in case of vocational further education" is assigned to the unemployment benefit/maintenance allowance! Instead of employment office, you can also use the names "Agentur für Arbeit", "ARGE" or "job center".

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1) [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| unemployment benefits 2 (e.g. Hartz IV, Arbeitslosengeld 2) [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no such support from the employment agency [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 27112 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| ts25202 | Receiving unemployment benefits or assistance at start | spUnemp |

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

27112 Are you currently registered as unemployed or looking for work?

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 2, 3)

27112 Were you eventually, i.e. in <27108 >, registered as unemployed or looking for work?

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 4)

27112 Were you eventually registered unemployed or looking for work?

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

*if (27112 = 1) goto 27113
if (27112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27114*

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| ts25203 | Registered unemployment at present/at end | spUnemp |

| | | |
|--|---|---------|
| Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1) | | |
| 27113 Are you currently receiving unemployment benefits (including subsistence payments, unemployment benefits (stage I)), unemployment benefits (stage II) or no such support from the Federal Employment Agency. | | |
| Condition: if ((h_dauertan > 1) | | |
| 27113 Have you received unemployment benefits (including maintenance payments, unemployment benefits (stage I)), unemployment benefits (stage II) or no such support from the Federal Employment Agency at the end, that is in <27108>. | | |
| unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1) [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| unemployment benefits 2 (e.g. Hartz IV, Arbeitslosengeld 2) [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| no such support from the employment agency [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>goto 27114</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts25204 | Receiving unemployment benefits or assistance continuing/terminated | spUnemp |

| | | |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98)) | | |
| 27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment from <27107> to <27108>? | | |
| Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98))) | | |
| 27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment? | | |
| Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98)) | | |
| 27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment from <27107> until now? | | |
| Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98)) | | |
| 27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment until now? | | |
| Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98)) | | |
| 27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108>? | | |
| Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98)) | | |
| 27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? | | |
| Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1) | | |
| 27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now? | | |
| <i>Record the number, have it estimated if necessary.</i> | | |
| _ _ _ _ Number applications | | |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 0 - 999 | | |
| goto 27115 | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts25205 | Number job applications | spUnemp |



Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27115 Were you ever invited to an interview during your period of unemployment from <27107> to <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

27115 Were you ever invited to an interview during your period of unemployment?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during your period of unemployment from <27107> until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

27115 Have you every been to an interview during your period of unemployment until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now?

yes [1]

no [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (27115 = 1) goto 27116
if (27115 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27117

| Variables | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|---------|
| ts25206 | Invitation to job interviews | spUnemp |

27116 And how many interviews did you go to during this time?

Record the number, have it estimated if necessary.

|_|_|_|_| Number job interviews

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 999

goto 27117

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------|
| ts25207 | Number job interviews | spUnemp |

| | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|
| Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98)) | | |
| 27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <27107> to <27108> which you have not mentioned yet? | | |
| Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98))) | | |
| 27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period which you have not mentioned yet? | | |
| Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98)) | | |
| 27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <27107> until now which you have not mentioned yet? | | |
| Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98)) | | |
| 27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period up until now which you have not mentioned yet? | | |
| Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98)) | | |
| 27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108> which you have not mentioned yet? | | |
| Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98)) | | |
| 27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> which you have not mentioned yet? | | |
| Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1) | | |
| 27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now which you have not mentioned yet? | | |
| yes [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 27118 | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts25208 | Attendance of training courses/courses during unemployment | spUnemp |

| | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|
| 27118 And during this time, did you participate in professional training and education programs or measures backed by the employment office (employment agency, job center), which you have not yet mentioned? | | |
| yes [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (h_kurs = 1) goto 35100Z</i> <i>if (h_kurs = 0) goto 27118Z</i> <i>autoif (27118 = 1 OR 27117 = 1) h_kurs = 1</i> <i>autoif ((27118 = 2, -97, -98) & (27117 = 2, -97, -98)) h_kurs = 0</i> <i>autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursherk = 27106</i> <i>autoif (h_kurs = 1 & 27107 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 27107</i> <i>autoif (h_kurs = 1 & 27107 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)</i> <i>autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursende = 27108</i> <i>autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursdaueran = 27109</i> <i>autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursaktiv = 27</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts25209 | Participation in vocational training programs financed by the employment agency | spUnemp |

Start Cross section: Social capital Labor market

| | | |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Condition: if (h_erwerb = 0) | | |
| 27201 Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks? | | |
| Condition: if (h_erwerb = 1) | | |
| 27201 Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a different or another job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks? | | |
| yes [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (27201 = 1 & h_erwerb = 0) goto 27202</i> <i>if ((27201 = 1 & h_erwerb = 1) OR (27201 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 27202Z</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| th09211 | Job search past 4 weeks | pTarget |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| 27202 | If you were offered a job, would you be able to take on this offer within two weeks? |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 27202Z | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------|---------|
| th09212 | Availability | pTarget |

28PA Partner

| | |
|---|--|
| 28406 | Now let's talk about your family. Since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you lived together with a partner? |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (28406 = 1) goto 28108Z</i> <i>if (28406 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28106</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| t733030 | Intro Living together with a partner | pTarget |

Start of the partner loop

| | |
|---|----------------------------|
| 28102 | [AUTO] Episode mode |
| Newly integrated episode in panel [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Follow-up episode in panel [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (28102 = 2) goto 28109</i> <i>if (28102 = 3) goto 28102P1</i> <i>autoif (28101a < 28108) 28102 = 2</i> <i>autoif (28101a >= 28108) 28102 = 3</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| th32357 | Episode mode | spPartner |

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 28110 [NCS] And is <28109> male or female? | | |
| <i>Ask only in case of uncertainty!</i> | | |
| male [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| female [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 28112 | | |
| autoif ((20103 = 1 & 28110 = 1) OR (20103 = 2 & 28110 = 2)) h_gleichg = 1 | | |
| autoif ((20103 = 1 & (28110 = 2, -97, -98)) OR (20103 = 2 & (28110 = 1, -97, -98))) h_gleichg = 0 | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts31203 | Gender of partner | spPartner |

| | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|
| Condition: if (28102P5 = 5 & 28108 = 1) | | |
| 28401 Now, let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that you lived together with <28109> at that time. | | |
| Condition: if (28102P5 = 5 & 28108 > 1) | | |
| 28401 In our last interview we also noted that you lived together with <28109> at that time. | | |
| Condition: if (28102P5 = 3) | | |
| 28401 Now, let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that you lived together with <28109> in a registered same-sex partnership at that time. | | |
| TP does not disagree [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| TP disagrees [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Partner deceased [3] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (28401 = 1) goto 28113 | | |
| if (28401 = 2, 3) goto 28501Z | | |
| autoif (28401 = 1) h_aktpart = 1 | | |
| autoif (28401 = 2, 3) h_aktpart = 0 | | |
| Variables | | |
| th32358 | Episode update - unmarried living together | spPartner |

28112 When did you move in with <28109> (for the first time)?

If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21: Beginning of the year/Winter,

24: Spring/Easter,

27: Mid-year/Summer,

30: Fall,

32: End of the year

|__|__| month

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 99

|__|__|__|__| year

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28113

Variables

| | | |
|---------|--|-----------|
| ts3131m | Date when couple moved in together (month) | spPartner |
|---------|--|-----------|

| | | |
|---------|---|-----------|
| ts3131y | Date when couple moved in together (year) | spPartner |
|---------|---|-----------|

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28113 Did you marry your partner (<28109>)?

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28113 Did you marry your partner (<28109>)?

yes [1]

no [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (28113 = 1) goto 28114

if (28113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28404

Variables

| | | |
|---------|--|-----------|
| ts31410 | Marriage/ registered civil partnership | spPartner |
|---------|--|-----------|

Condition: if (28110 = 2)
28114 When did you marry your partner (<28109>)?
 Condition: if (28110 = 1)
28114 When did you marry your partner (<28109>)?
If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: Beginning of the year/Winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/Summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year

|__|__| Month

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 99

|__|__|__|__| Year

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28404

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|
| ts3141m | Marriage date (month) | spPartner |
| ts3141y | Marriage date (year) | spPartner |

Condition: if (28102P5 = 1)
28403 Now let' talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that you were married to <28109> at that time and lived together.

TP does not disagree [1]

TP disagrees [2]

Partner deceased [3]

[0]

*if (28403 = 1) goto 28404
 if (28403 = 2, 3) goto 28501Z*

*autoif (28403 = 1) h_aktpart = 1
 autoif (28403 = 2, 3) h_aktpart = 0*

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|-----------|
| th32359 | Episode update - married/ in civil partnership, living together | spPartner |

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 <>2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your spouse?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 = 2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your spouse?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)) & 28110 <>2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your life partner?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)) & 28110 = 2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your life partner?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 <>2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your partner?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 = 2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your partner?

yes [1]

no [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (28404 = 1 & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z
 if (28404 = 1 & 28102 = 2) goto 28200
 if (28404 = 2) goto 28115
 if (28404 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z
 autoif (28404 = 1) h_aktpart = 1
 autoif (28404 = 2, -97, -98) h_aktpart = 0

| Variables | | |
|-----------|------------|-----------|
| th32360 | Cohabiting | spPartner |

Condition: if (28102P5 = 2)

28405 Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that, at that time, you were married to <28109> but living separately.

Condition: if (28102P5 = 4)

28405 Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that, at that time, you were in a civil partnership with <28109> but living separately.

TP does not disagree [1]

TP disagrees [2]

Partner deceased [3]

[0]

if (28405 = 1) goto 28115
 if (28405 = 2, 3) goto 28501Z

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|-----------|
| th32361 | Episode update – Married/ in civil partnership, living separately | spPartner |

| | | |
|---|--|-----------|
| Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28113 = 1) & 28110 <>2) | | |
| 28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your partner deceased? | | |
| Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28113 = 1) & 28110 = 2) | | |
| 28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your partner deceased? | | |
| Condition: if (28102P5 = 2 & 28110 <>2) | | |
| 28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your husband deceased? | | |
| Condition: if (28102P5 = 2 & 28110 = 2) | | |
| 28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your wife deceased? | | |
| Condition: if (28102P5 = 3 & 28113 <> 1 & 28110 <>2) | | |
| 28115 Did you have your civil partnership annulled, have you separated or is your partner deceased? | | |
| Condition: if (28102P5 = 3 & 28113 <> 1 & 28110=2) | | |
| 28115 Did you have your civil partnership annulled, have you separated or is your partner deceased? | | |
| Condition: if (28102P5 = 4 & 28110 = 2) | | |
| 28115 Did you have your civil partnership annulled or is your partner deceased? | | |
| Condition: if (28102P5 = 4 & 28110 <>2) | | |
| 28115 Did you have your civil partnership annulled or is your partner deceased? | | |
| Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 <> 2) | | |
| 28115 Have you separated or is your partner deceased? | | |
| Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 = 2) | | |
| 28115 Have you separated or is your partner deceased? | | |
| <i>If separated from partner and divorced, please enter divorced!</i> | | |
| Divorced / civil partnership annulled [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Separated [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Partner deceased [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Marital status unchanged [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Moved back in with partner, currently cohabiting [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <p>if (28115 = 1 & 28102P5 <> 2, 4) goto 28118 if (28115 = 1 & 28102P5 = 2, 4) goto 28119 if (28115 = 2) goto 28118 if (28115 = 3) goto 28116 if (28115 = 5) goto 28112a if (28115 = 4, -97, -98) goto 28200Z</p> <p>autoif (28115 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) h_aktpart = 0 autoif (28115 = 5) h_aktpart = 1 autoif (28115 = 5) 28404 = 1</p> <p>if (28113 = 1 OR 28102P5 = 1, 2, 3, 4) 1: divorced/ civil partnership annulled if (28102P5 <> 2, 4) 2: separated 3: partner deceased if (28102P5 = 2, 4) 4: marital status unchanged if (28102P5 = 2, 4) 5: moved back together, currently living together</p> | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts31510 | Termination of the partnership due to separation or death of a partner | spPartner |

28112a When did you move back in with <28109>?

In case of moving together several times, only record the last time.

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

|__|__| month

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 99

|__|__|__|__| year

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28200Z

Variables

| | | |
|---------|---|-----------|
| th32362 | Start date Living together with partner (month) | spPartner |
| th32363 | Start date Living together with partner (year) | spPartner |



| | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Condition: if (28110 <> 2) | | |
| 28116 When did your partner pass away? | | |
| Condition: if (28110 = 2) | | |
| 28116 When did your partner pass away? | | |
| <i>If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:</i> 21: Beginning of the year/Winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/Summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year | | |
| _ _ month | | |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | |
| _ _ _ _ year | | |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | |
| goto 28200Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts3151m | Date of death Partner (month) | spPartner |
| ts3151y | Date of death Partner (year) | spPartner |

| | | |
|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Condition: if (28110 <> 2) | | |
| 28118 When did you or your partner move out of the shared home? | | |
| Condition: if (28110 = 2) | | |
| 28118 When did you or your partner move out of the shared home? | | |
| <i>If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:</i> | | |
| <i>21: Beginning of the year/Winter,</i> | | |
| <i>24: Spring/Easter,</i> | | |
| <i>27: Mid-year/Summer,</i> | | |
| <i>30: Fall,</i> | | |
| <i>32: End of the year</i> | | |
| _ _ month | | |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | |
| _ _ _ _ year | | |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | |
| <i>if (28115 = 1) goto 28119</i> | | |
| <i>if (28115 = 2 & 28102 = 2) goto 28200</i> | | |
| <i>if (28115 = 2 & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts3152m | Date of moving apart (Month) | spPartner |
| ts3152y | Date of moving apart (Year) | spPartner |

| | | |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Condition: if (28102P5 = 1 OR 28113 = 1) | | |
| 28119 When did you (officially) get a divorce? | | |
| Condition: if (28102P5 = 3 & 28113 <> 1) | | |
| 28119 When did you annul your registered civil partnership (officially)? | | |
| <i>If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:</i> | | |
| <i>21: Beginning of the year/Winter,</i> | | |
| <i>24: Spring/Easter,</i> | | |
| <i>27: Mid-year/Summer,</i> | | |
| <i>30: Fall,</i> | | |
| <i>32: End of the year</i> | | |
| _ _ month | | |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | |
| _ _ _ _ Year | | |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | |
| <i>if (28102 = 2) goto 28200</i> | | |
| <i>if (28102 = 3) goto 28200Z</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts3153m | Date of divorce (month) | spPartner |
| ts3153y | Date of divorce (year) | spPartner |

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28200 When was your partner <28109> born? Please tell me the month and year!

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28200 When was your partner <28109> born? Please tell me the month and year!

If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:
 21: Beginning of the year/Winter,
 24: Spring/Easter,
 27: Mid-year/Summer,
 30: Fall,
 32: End of the year

|__|__| Month

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 99

|__|__|__|__| Year

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28200Z

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| ts3120m | Date of birth Partner (month) | spPartner |
| ts3120y | Date of birth Partner (year) | spPartner |

Questions concerning only newly added current partners

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| Condition: if (28110 <> 2) | | |
| 28201 Where was your partner born? | | |
| Condition: if (28110 = 2) | | |
| 28201 Where was your partner born? | | |
| <i>Please read out the options</i> | | |
| in Germany/within the current borders of Germany [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| In former German eastern territories [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| abroad /in another country [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| if (28201 = 1, 2) goto 28206 if (28201 = 3) goto 28202 if (28201 = -97, -98) goto 28213 | | |
| if (28200 > 1949) 1: in Germany if (28200 < 1950) 1: within the current borders of Germany if (28200 < 1950) 2: in Germany's former Eastern territories if (28200 > 1949) 3: abroad if (28200 < 1950) 3: in another country | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts31204 | Partner born in Germany/abroad | spPartner |
| ts31204_g1 | Partner: born Germany/abroad (edited) | spPartner |

| | | |
|--|--|---------|
| Condition: if (28110 <> 2) | | |
| 28202 In which country was your partner born? | | |
| Condition: if (28110 = 2) | | |
| 28202 In which country was your partner born? | | |
| <i>Please select country names from the list</i> | | |
| [List of countries] [-999] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| other country [-96] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| if (28202 = -96) goto 28203 | | |
| if (28202 <> -96) goto 28204 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t407010_g1R | Country of birth Partner | pTarget |
| t407010_g2 | Country of birth Partner (LAT) (categorized) | pTarget |

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28204 At what age did he relocate to Germany (for the first time)?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28204 At what age did she relocate to Germany (for the first time)?

|__|__| Age

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Partner never moved to Germany [-6] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Range: 0 - 99

goto 28213

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|
| ts31206 | Age at moving Partner | spPartner |

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28206 Where was the father of your partner born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28206 Where was the father of your partner born?

in Germany (incl. former German eastern territories) [1]

abroad [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (28206 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28209
if (28206 = 2) goto 28207

| Variables | | |
|------------|--|-----------|
| ts31207 | Place of birth Father Partner | spPartner |
| ts31207_g1 | Place of birth Father Partner (edited) | spPartner |

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28207 What country was your partner's father born in?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28207 What country was your partner's father born in?

Please select country names from the list!

[List of countries] [-999]

Other country [-96]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (28207 = -96) goto 28208
if (28207 <> -96) goto 28209

| Variables | | |
|-------------|---|---------|
| t407100_g1R | Country of birth Father Partner | pTarget |
| t407100_g2 | Country of birth Father Partner (LAT) (categorized) | pTarget |

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28209 Where was the mother of your partner born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28209 Where was the mother of your partner born?

Please read out the options

in Germany (incl. former German eastern territories) [1]

abroad [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (28209 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28213
if (28209 = 2) goto 28210

| Variables | | |
|------------|--|-----------|
| ts31209_g1 | Place of birth Mother Partner (edited) | spPartner |
| ts31209 | Place of birth Mother Partner | spPartner |

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28210 In what country was your partner's mother born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28210 In what country was your partner's mother born?

Please select country names from the list!

| | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| [List of countries] [-999] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Not in list [-96] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |

if (28210 = -96) goto 28211
if (28210 <> -96) goto 28213

| Variables | | |
|-------------|---|---------|
| t407070_g1R | Country of birth Mother Partner | pTarget |
| t407070_g2 | Country of birth Mother Partner (LAT) (categorized) | pTarget |

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28213 Does your partner <28109> have German citizenship?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28213 Does your partner <28109> have German citizenship?

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |

goto 28216Z

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| ts31211 | Partner German | spPartner |

Questions concerning all partners

| | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|
| Condition: if (28110 <> 2) | | |
| 28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted <h_fpschult> as the highest general school-leaving qualification of your partner. | | |
| Condition: if (28110 = 2) | | |
| 28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted <h_fpschult> as the highest general school-leaving qualification of your partner. | | |
| TP does NOT disagree [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| TP disagrees [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (28701 = 1) goto 28702 if (28701 = 2) goto 28216 | | |
| Variables | | |
| th32364 | Episode update - Highest school-leaving qualification Partner | spPartner |

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpschul = -9 OR 28701 = 2))) & 28110 <>2) | | |
| 28216 What is your partner's highest general school leaving qualification? | | |
| Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpschul = -9 OR 28701 = 2))) & 28110 = 2) | | |
| 28216 What is your partner's highest general school leaving qualification? | | |
| Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28702 = 2 & 28110 <> 2) | | |
| 28216 What (further) general school leaving qualification has your partner obtained in the meantime? | | |
| Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28702 = 2 & 28110 = 2) | | |
| 28216 What (further) general school leaving qualification has your partner obtained in the meantime? | | |
| Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2) | | |
| 28216 What was your partner's highest general school leaving qualification at the end of your living together? | | |
| Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2) | | |
| 28216 What was your partner's highest general school leaving qualification at the end of your living together? | | |
| <i>Read out options only if necessary and have them assigned. If Fachabitur is specified, please ask whether this was required for admission to a course of study at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences, then assign to category 4, if university, assign to category 5. For qualifications acquired abroad: What would this qualification approximately correspond to in Germany?</i> | | |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| basic school leaving certificate of a Hauptschule also: Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife, first general school leaving qualification, school leaving certificate of a Mittelschule (in Bavaria), school leaving certificate of a Volksschule, 8th grade POS [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| qualifying or qualified school leaving certificate of a Hauptschule also: extended Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife with performance assessment, Sekundarabschluss I – school leaving certificate of a Hauptschule, school leaving certificate of a Hauptschule after grade 10, qualifying school leaving certificate of a Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| school leaving certificate of a Realschule also: Mittlere Reife, Mittlerer Schulabschluss, school leaving certificate of a Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschule, Fachoberschule, Mittlerer Abschluss, Mittlerer Bildungsabschluss, extended/qualified Sekundarabschluss, extended/qualified school leaving certificate of a Realschule, 10th grade POS [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Fachhochschulreife [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| other university entrance qualification (Abitur / EOS 12th grade)/ general / subject-related university entrance qualification (Abitur/ EOS 12th grade) [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| school-leaving qualification of a special needs school [6] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| other qualification [7] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>no school-leaving qualification [-5]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (28216 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) goto 28217Z</i> <i>if (28216 = 7) goto 28217</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|------------|--|-----------|
| ts31212_g1 | Partner: highest educational qualification (ISCED-97) | spPartner |
| ts31212_g2 | Partner: highest educational qualification (CASMIN) | spPartner |
| ts31212_g3 | Partner: highest educational qualification (years of education=f (CASMIN)) | spPartner |
| ts31212_ha | Highest general school-leaving qualification Partner (harmonized) | spPartner |
| ts31212 | Highest general school leaving qualification Partner | spPartner |

| |
|---|
| 28217 What kind of school-leaving qualification was it? |
|  |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 28217Z</i> |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|-----------|
| ts31213_O | Other school-leaving qualification Partner | spPartner |

| | |
|--|--|
| Condition: if (28110 <> 2) | |
| 28703 | We noted <h_fpausb_t> as your partner's highest professional qualification. |
| Condition: if (28110 = 2) | |
| 28703 | We noted <h_fpausb_t> as your partner's highest professional qualification. |
| TP does NOT disagree [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| TP disagrees [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (28703 = 1) goto 28704 if (28703 = 2) goto 28218 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|-----------|
| th32366 | Episode update - Highest vocational qualification Partner 1 | spPartner |

| | |
|--|---|
| Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpausb = -9 OR 28703 = 2))) & 28110 <> 2) | |
| 28218 | What is your partner's highest vocational qualification? |
| Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpausb = -9 OR 28703 = 2))) & 28110 = 2) | |
| 28218 | What is your partner's highest vocational qualification? |
| Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28704 = 2 & 28110 <> 2) | |
| 28218 | Which (other) vocational qualification did your partner acquire in the meantime? |
| Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28704 = 2 & 28110 = 2) | |
| 28218 | Which (other) vocational qualification did your partner acquire in the meantime? |
| Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2) | |
| 28218 | What was your former partner's highest vocational qualification at the end of your living together period? |
| Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2) | |
| 28218 | What was your former partner's highest vocational qualification at the end of your living together period? |
| <p><i>By this we mean, for example, whether he has completed an apprenticeship or a master craftsman's certificate or a degree such as a diploma.</i></p> <p><i>Do not read the options aloud, assign specifications.</i></p> <p><i>If no qualification, but only an institution is named: ask for qualification.</i></p> <p><i>For qualifications obtained abroad, have them classified: What would have corresponded roughly to this qualification in Germany?</i></p> | |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| completed apprenticeship (administrative, company-based, industrial, agricultural) journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate, dual vocational education, GDR: craft certificate [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| master craftsman/craftswoman, technician certificate [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| civil service training (civil service examination) [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| leaving qualification from a school of public health [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| leaving certificate from a Berufsfachschule [vocational school] or commercial school [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| leaving certificate of a Fachschule (also leaving certificate of a Fachakademie) [6] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| leaving certificate of a Fachschule in the GDR [7] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Diploma, Master (M.A.) [9] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Magister, state examination [10] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| doctorate, habilitation [11] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education], cooperative state university without further specification [12] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| college of public administration without further specification [13] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| university of applied sciences, former college of engineering without further specification [14] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| university without further specification [15] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| higher education degree (degree course) without further specification [16] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| company-based training [17] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| GDR: qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| other vocational qualification [21] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>no vocational qualification [-5]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (28218 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 28225Z</i> <i>if (28218 = 3) goto 28224</i> <i>if (28218 = 8, 9) goto 28222</i> <i>if (28218 = 10) goto 28223</i> <i>if (28218 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220</i> <i>if (28218 = 21) goto 28219</i> <i>autoif (28218 = 10, 11) 28222 = 4</i> | |
| Variables | |

| | | |
|------------|---|-----------|
| ts31214_ha | Highest vocational qualification Partner (harmonized) | spPartner |
| ts31214 | Highest professional qualification Partner | spPartner |

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|--|
| 28219 What other qualification is it? | | |
|  | | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| goto 28219a | | |

| | | |
|-----------|---|-----------|
| Variables | | |
| ts31215_O | Other vocational qualification Partner (open) | spPartner |

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|--|
| 28219a At which educational institution did <28109> obtain this qualification? | | |
|  | | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| goto 28223 | | |

| | | |
|-----------|--|-----------|
| Variables | | |
| ts31216_O | Other educational institution Partner (open) | spPartner |

| 28220 What is the name of this qualification exactly? | |
|---|--------------------------|
| <i>Please read the options aloud.</i> | |
| Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL B.) [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Diploma, Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Magister, state examination [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| doctorate [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| other qualification [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if ((28220 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 28218 = 16) goto 28222 if (28220 = 1 & (28218 = 12 to 15)) goto 28225Z if (28220 = 4) goto 28225Z if (28220 = 3) goto 28223 if (28220 = 5) goto 28221 if ((28220 = 2, -97, -98) & (28218 = 14, 15)) goto 28223 if ((28220 = 2, -97, -98) & (28218 = 12, 13)) goto 28225Z autoif ((28220 = 3, 4) & 28218 = 16) 28222 = 4 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|-----------|
| ts31217 | Type Higher education qualification Partner | spPartner |

| 28221 What other qualification is it? | |
|---|--------------------------|
|  | |
| <hr/> | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 28222 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|-----------|
| ts31218_O | Other higher education qualification Partner (open) | spPartner |

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 <> 2)

28222 At which educational institution did your partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28222 At which educational institution did your partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)

28222 At which educational institution did your former partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28222 At which educational institution did your former partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?

Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education], cooperative state university [1]

College of public administration [2]

University of applied sciences [3]

University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4]

other institution [5]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (28222 = 1, 2) goto 28225Z
 if ((28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (28218 = 8, 12 - 16)) goto 28225Z
 if ((28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & 28218 = 9) goto 28223
 if (28222 = 5) goto 28222b

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| ts31219 | Degree awarding institution Partner | spPartner |

28222b What kind of educational institution was that exactly?



Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (28218 = 8, 12 - 16) goto 28225Z
 if (28218 = 9) goto 28223

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|-----------|
| ts31220_O | Other institution awarding higher education degree Partner (open) | spPartner |

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 <> 2)

28223 Was your partner awarded a doctorate or is he currently working for his doctorate?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28223 Was your partner awarded a doctorate or is she currently working for her doctorate?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)

28223 Was your partner working towards his doctorate at that time?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28223 Was your partner working towards her doctorate at that time?

yes, doctorate completed [1]

yes, doctorate ongoing /did doctorate back then [2]

no [3]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 28225Z

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
| ts31221 | Doctorate Partner | spPartner |

28224 Was that a civil service training program for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?

Do not ask question if type of civil servant training is indicated by the above qualification; then assign indication.

subclerical class [1]

clerical class [2]

executive class [3]

administrative class [4]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 28225Z

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|-----------|
| ts31222 | Type of civil service training Partner | spPartner |

| | |
|--|--|
| Condition: if (28102P10 = 1, 2 & 28110 <> 2) | |
| 28705 | In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was employed as <28102P11> at that time. |
| Condition: if (28102P10 = 1, 2 & 28110 = 2) | |
| 28705 | In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was employed as <28102P11> at that time. |
| Condition: if (28102P10 = 3 & 28110 <> 2) | |
| 28705 | In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was employed with a side job at that time. |
| Condition: if (28102P10 = 3 & 28110 = 2) | |
| 28705 | In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was employed with a side-job at that time. |
| Condition: if (28102P10 = 4 & 28110 <> 2) | |
| 28705 | In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was not employed at that time. |
| Condition: if (28102P10 = 4 & 28110 = 2) | |
| 28705 | In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was not employed at that time. |
| TP does NOT disagree [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| TP disagrees [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (28705 = 1) goto 28706 if (28705 = 2) goto 28300 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| th32368 | Episode update – Employment Partner | spPartner |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 28706 What has changed? | |
| no, no change. [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| yes, the situation has changed. [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 1, 2) goto 28707 if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 3) goto 28301 if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 4) goto 28302 if (28706 = 2) goto 28300 autoif (28706 = 1) 28300 = 28102P10 autoif (28706 = 1) 28303 = 28102P11 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|-----------|
| th32369 | Episode update – Change Employment Partner | spPartner |

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28707 Does your partner currently work full-time or part-time?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28707 Does your partner currently work full-time or part-time?

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Full-time [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Part-time [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 28301 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| ts31231 | Full-time/part-time partner | spPartner |

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28300 Is your partner currently employed full or part-time, working "on the side" or not employed?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28300 Is your partner currently employed full or part-time, working "on the side" or not employed?

By part-time work we mean less than 15 hours a week. If someone has two part-time jobs, then he or she is considered to be working full-time. Persons undergoing vocational training or studies are not considered to be employed.

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| full-time employed [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| part-time employed [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| in a side job [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| unemployed [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (28300 = 1, 2, 3) goto 28301 if (28300 = 4) goto 28302 if (28300 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------|
| ts31223 | Employment Partner | spPartner |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Condition: if (28110 <> 2) | | |
| 28301 How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job? | | |
| Condition: if (28110 = 2) | | |
| 28301 How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job? | | |
| <i>This refers to "paid work" (including part-time work). One decimal place is allowed</i> | | |
| _ _ _ , _ _ _ Hours | | |
| no fixed working hours [95] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| more than 90 hours per week [94] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 0.00 - 90.00 | | |
| <i>if (28102 = 2 & 28300 = 1, 2) goto28303</i> <i>if (28102 = 3 & 28705 = 1 & 28706 = 2 & 28300 = 1, 2) goto 28303</i> <i>if (28102 = 3 & 28705 = 2, & 28300 = 1, 2) goto 28303</i> <i>if (28102 = 2 & 28300 = 3) goto 28302</i> <i>if (28102 = 3 & 28705 = 1 & 28706 = 2 & 28300 = 3) goto 28302</i> <i>if (28102 = 3 & 28705 = 2 & 28300 = 3) goto 28302</i> <i>if (28102 = 3 & 28705 = 1, & 28706 = 1) goto 28501Z</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts31224 | Working hours partner | spPartner |

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|-----------|
| Condition: if (28110 <> 2) | | |
| 28302 What does your partner currently do predominantly? | | |
| Condition: if (28110 = 2) | | |
| 28302 What does your partner currently do predominantly? | | |
| <i>Please organize responses! - Do not read out. Only if necessary: For example, is he/she unemployed, housewife/househusband, in training or what is he/she currently doing?</i> | | |
| unemployed [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| short-time work [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| one-euro-job, ABM job [labor market measure job] or similar program offered by the federal employment agency/job center or ARGE [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| partial retirement, regardless of phase [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| general school education [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| vocational training [6] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| master craftsman/craftswoman or technician training [7] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| course of study [8] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| doctorate [9] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| retraining, further education [10] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| on maternity leave/parental leave [11] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| housewife/househusband [12] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| ill/temporarily unable to work [13] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| retiree, pensioner, (early) retirement [14] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| (voluntary) military/community service, federal volunteers service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European voluntary service [15] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| something else [16] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>goto 28501Z</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts31225 | Unemployment Partner | spPartner |

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28303 What is your partner's current professional position?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28303 What is your partner's current professional position?

Ask for exact job title or function. Please e.g. not "mechanic", but "precision mechanic or motor mechanic"; not "teacher", but "history teacher at a Gymnasium".



Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 28305

| Variables | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| ts31226_g1 | Partner: Profession (KIdB 1988) | spPartner |
| ts31226_g2 | Partner: Profession (KIdB 2010) | spPartner |
| ts31226_g3 | Partner: Profession (ISCO-88) | spPartner |
| ts31226_g4 | Partner: Profession (ISCO-08) | spPartner |
| ts31226_g5 | Partner: Profession (ISEI-88) | spPartner |
| ts31226_g6 | Partner: Profession (SIOPS-88) | spPartner |
| ts31226_g7 | Partner: Profession (MPS) | spPartner |
| ts31226_g8 | Partner: Profession (EGP) | spPartner |
| ts31226_g9 | Partner: Profession (BLK) | spPartner |
| ts31226_g14 | Partner: Profession (ISEI-08) | spPartner |
| ts31226_g15 | Partner: Profession (CAMSIS) | spPartner |
| ts31226_g16 | Partner: Profession (SIOPS-08) | spPartner |

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28305 What professional position does your partner hold?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28305 What professional position does your partner hold?

*Please read out the options.
In the case of temporary or seasonal work, please state the profession performed most frequently for the same employer!
For jobs abroad: Which professional position corresponds approximately to this position in Germany?*

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| Worker [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Employee, also employee in public service [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Civil servant (also judges) [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Regular / professional soldier [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Self-employed e.g. in an academic freelance profession, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture, trade, commerce, industry or services [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Assisting family member [6] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Freelancer [7] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |

*if (28305 = 1 - 5) goto 28306
if (28305 = 6, 7) goto 28310
if (28305 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z*

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| ts31227 | Professional status Partner | spPartner |

Condition: if (28305 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)

28306 What professional position does your partner have exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28306 What professional position does your partner have exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 2)

28306 What kind of job is this exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 3 & 28110 <> 2)

28306 In which civil service category does your partner work exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 3 & 28110 = 2)

28306 In which civil service category does your partner work exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 4 & 28110 <> 2)

28306 What rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305 = 4 & 28110 = 2)

28306 What rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305 = 5 & 28110 <> 2)

| | |
|---|---|
| 28306 | In which area is he self-employed: in an academic profession, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another area, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or services? |
| Condition: if (28305 = 5 & 28110 = 2) | |
| 28306 | In which area is she self-employed: in an academic profession, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another area, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or services? |
| <i>Please read out the options.</i> | |
| <i>For jobs abroad: Which professional position corresponds approximately to this position in Germany?</i> | |
| unskilled worker [10] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| skilled worker, semi-skilled worker [11] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| skilled worker, journeyman/journeywoman [12] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| supervisor, group leader, brigadier [13] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| master craftsman/craftswoman, construction foreman/forewoman [14] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| low-skill profession, e.g. salesperson [20] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| qualified profession, e.g. clerk, technical drawer [21] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| highly qualified profession or management position, e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department [22] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| occupation with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board [23] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| industrial or plant foreman/forewoman [24] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| in subclerical class, up to and including Oberamtsmeister [title of a senior civil servant in the salary bracket A5] [30] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| in clerical class, from assistant up to and including chief secretary or senior public official [31] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| in executive class (from inspector up to and including senior administration official or senior civil servant as well as teacher at primary school, Hauptschule or Realschule) [32] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| in administrative class, including judge, e.g. teacher from educational councillor upwards, senior government official [33] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Military team rank [40] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Non-commissioned officer, e.g. staff NCO, sergeant, staff sergeant [41] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| simple officer up to and including captain [42] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Staff officer from major also general or admiral [43] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| self-employed in a freelance profession, such as physician, lawyer, architect [51] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| self-employed in agriculture [52] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [53] | <input type="checkbox"/> |

| | |
|--|---|
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <p>if (28306 = 10 to 22, 24 to 43, -97, -98) goto 28310 if (28306 = 23) goto 28501Z if (28306 = 51 to 53) goto 28307 autoif (28306 = 23) 28310 = 1</p> <p>if (28305 = 1) 10: Unskilled worker if (28305 = 1) 11: Skilled worker/semi-skilled worker if (28305 = 1) 12: Skilled worker, journeyman/journeywoman if (28305 = 1) 13: Supervisor, group leader, brigadier if (28305 = 1) 14: Master craftsman/craftswoman, construction foreman/forewoman if (28305 = 2) 20: Low-skill profession, e.g. salesperson if (28305 = 2) 21: Qualified profession, e.g. clerk, technical drawer if (28305 = 2) 22: Highly qualified profession or management position, e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department if (28305 = 2) 23: Profession with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board if (28305 = 2) 24: Industrial/plant foreman/forewoman if (28305 = 3) 30: in subclerical class (up to and including "Oberamtsmeister") if (28305 = 3) 31: in clerical class, from assistant up to and including chief secretary or senior public official if (28305 = 3) 32: in executive class (from inspector up to and including senior administration official or senior civil servant as well as teacher at primary school, Hauptschule or Realschule) if (28305 = 3) 33: in administrative class, including judge, e.g. teacher from senior teacher, senior government official if (28305 = 4) 40: Military team rank if (28305 = 4) 41: Non-commissioned officer, e.g. staff NCO, sergeant, staff sergeant if (28305 = 4) 42: Simple officer up to and including captain if (28305 = 4) 43: Staff officer from major also general or admiral if (28305 = 5) 51: Self-employed in a freelance profession, such as physician, lawyer, architect if (28305 = 5) 52: Self-employed in agriculture if (28305 = 5) 53: other self-employed individual or entrepreneur</p> | |
| Variables | |
| ts31228 | Exact professional status Partner spPartner |

| | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|
| Condition: if (28110 <> 2) | | |
| 28307 How many employees does your partner have? | | |
| Condition: if (28110 = 2) | | |
| 28307 How many employees does your partner have? | | |
| <i>Read out the options only if necessary.</i> | | |
| none [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 1 to less than 5 persons [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5 to less than 10 persons [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 10 to less than 20 persons [3] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 20 to less than 50 persons [4] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 50 to less than 100 persons [5] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 100 to less than 200 persons [6] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 200 to less than 250 persons [7] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 250 to less than 500 persons [8] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 500 to less than 1,000 persons [9] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 1.000 to less than 2,000 persons [10] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2.000 persons and more [11] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 28501Z</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts31229_R | Number of employees Partner | spPartner |
| ts31229_D | Number of employees Partner (categorized) | spPartner |

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Condition: if (28110 <> 2) | |
| 28310 | Does your partner have a leading position in his activity? |
| Condition: if (28110 = 2) | |
| 28310 | Does your partner have a leading position in her activity? |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 28501Z</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| ts31230 | Management position Partner | spPartner |

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Condition: if (28115 = 1, 2) | |
| 28501 | Since separating from <28109>, have you lived together with another partner? |
| Condition: if (28115 = 3) | |
| 28501 | Since the death of <28109>, have you lived together with another partner? |
| Condition: if (28115 <> 1, 2, 3) | |
| 28501 | Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you lived together with a partner? |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 28502Z</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|
| th32370 | another partner available | spPartner |

End Partner loop

| | | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 28106 Do you currently have a long-term partner, regardless of whether you live together or not? | | |
| yes [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (28106 = 1) goto 28400q if (28106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28602Z</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| t733004 | Living apart together | spPartner |

Start Cross section Living Apart Together

| | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 28400q How often do you normally see each other? | | |
| <i>Please read out the options!</i> | | |
| daily [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| almost daily [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| weekly [3] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| monthly [4] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| less frequently [5] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 28109q</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| t733005 | Contact frequency with partner | spPartner |

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------|
| 28110q [NCS] And is <28109> male or female? | | |
| <i>Ask only in case of uncertainty!</i> | | |
| male [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| female [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| goto 28200q | | |
| autoif ((20103 = 1 & 28110q = 1) OR (20103 = 2 & 28110q = 2)) h_gleichg = 1 | | |
| autoif ((20103 = 1 & (28110q = 2, -97, -98)) OR (20103 = 2 & (28110q = 1, -97, -98))) h_gleichg = 0 | | |
| Variables | | |
| tf32311 | Gender of partner (LAT) | pTarget |

| | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Condition: if (28110q <> 2) | | |
| 28200q When was your partner <29111> born? Please tell me the month and year! | | |
| Condition: if (28110q = 2) | | |
| 28200q When was your partner <29111> born? Please tell me the month and year! | | |
| <i>If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:</i> | | |
| 21: Beginning of the year/Winter, | | |
| 24: Spring/Easter, | | |
| 27: Mid-year/Summer, | | |
| 30: Fall, | | |
| 32: End of the year | | |
| __ __ Month | | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Range: 0 - 99 | | |
| __ __ __ __ Year | | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Range: 0 - 9,999 | | |
| goto 28201q | | |
| Variables | | |
| tf3232m | Date of birth Partner (LAT) (month) | pTarget |
| tf3232y | Date of birth Partner (LAT) (year) | pTarget |

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)
28201q Where was your partner born?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)
28201q Where was your partner born?

Please read out the options.

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| in Germany/within the current borders of Germany [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| In former German eastern territories [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| abroad /in another country [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |

*if (28201q = 1, 2) goto 28206q
 if (28201q = 3) goto 28202q
 if (28201q = -97, -98) goto 28213q
 if (28200q > 1949) 1: in Germany if (28200q < 1950) 1: within the current borders of Germany if (28200q < 1950)
 2: in Germany's former Eastern territories if (28200q > 1949) 3: abroad if (28200q < 1950) 3: in another country*

| Variables | | |
|------------|---|---------|
| t407000 | Partner born in Germany/abroad | pTarget |
| t407000_g1 | Partner born in Germany/abroad (edited) | pTarget |

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)
28202q In which country was your partner born?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)
28202q In which country was your partner born?

Please select country names from the list

| | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| [List of countries] [-999] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| other country [-96] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |

*if (28202q = -96) goto 28203q
 if (28202q <> -96) goto 28204q*

| Variables | | |
|-------------|--|---------|
| t407010_g1R | Country of birth Partner (LAT) | pTarget |
| t407010_g2 | Country of birth Partner (LAT) (categorized) | pTarget |

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28204q At what age did he relocate to Germany (for the first time)?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28204q At what age did she relocate to Germany (for the first time)?

|__|__| Age

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Partner never moved to Germany [-6] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Range: 0 - 99

goto 28213q

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|---------|
| t407030 | Age at moving Partner (LAT) | pTarget |

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28206q Where was the father of your partner born?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28206q Where was the father of your partner born?

in Germany (incl. former German eastern territories) [1]

abroad [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (28206q = 1, -97, -98) goto 28209q
if (28206q = 2) goto 28207q

| Variables | | |
|------------|--|---------|
| t407090 | Place of birth Father Partner (LAT) | pTarget |
| t407090_g1 | Place of birth Father Partner (LAT) (edited) | pTarget |

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28207q What country was your partner's father born in?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28207q What country was your partner's father born in?

Please select country names from the list!

| | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| [List of countries] [-999] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| other country [-96] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |

if (28207q = -96) goto 28208q
if (28207q <> -96) goto 28209q

| Variables | | |
|-------------|---|---------|
| t407100_g1R | Country of birth Father Partner (LAT) | pTarget |
| t407100_g2 | Country of birth Father Partner (LAT) (categorized) | pTarget |

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28209q Where was the mother of your partner born?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28209q Where was the mother of your partner born?

Please read out the options

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| in Germany (incl. former German eastern territories) [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| abroad [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |

if (28209q = 1, -97, -98) goto 28213q
if (28209q = 2) goto 28210q

| Variables | | |
|------------|--|---------|
| t407060 | Place of birth Mother Partner (LAT) | pTarget |
| t407060_g1 | Place of birth Mother Partner (LAT) (edited) | pTarget |

| | | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Condition: if (28110q <= 2) | | |
| 28213q Does your partner <28109q> have German citizenship? | | |
| Condition: if (28110q = 2) | | |
| 28213q Does your partner <28109q> have German citizenship? | | |
| yes [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 28216q</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| t407500 | German partner (LAT) | pTarget |

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28216q What is your partner's highest general school leaving qualification?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28216q What is your partner's highest general school leaving qualification?

Only read out and assign specifications if necessary. If the Fachabitur is specified, please ask whether this was required for admission to a course of study at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences, then assign to category 4, if university, assign to category 5. For degrees acquired abroad: What would this degree approximately correspond to in Germany?

basic school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule also:
 Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife, first general school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule (in Bavaria), school-leaving qualification from a Volksschule, 8th grade polytechnic secondary school (POS) [1]

qualifying or qualified school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule also: extended Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife with performance appraisal, secondary school-leaving qualification I – school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule, school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule after grade 10, qualifying school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [2]

school-leaving qualification from a Realschule also:
 Mittlere Reife, intermediate school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification from a Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschule, Fachoberschule, intermediate school-leaving qualification, intermediate educational qualification, extended/qualified secondary school-leaving qualification, extended/qualified school-leaving qualification from a Realschule, 10th grade polytechnic secondary school (POS) [3]

Fachhochschulreife (entry qualification for universities of applied sciences) [4]

other higher education entrance qualification (Abitur / EOS grade 12) [5]

school-leaving qualification from a special needs school [6]

other qualification [7]

no school-leaving qualification [-5]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (28216q = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) goto 28218q
 if (28216q = 7) goto 28217q

| Variables | | |
|------------|--|---------|
| tf32319 | Highest general school leaving qualification Partner (LAT) | pTarget |
| tf32319_g1 | Partner: Highest educational qualification (ISCED-97) | pTarget |
| tf32319_g2 | Partner: Highest educational qualification (CASMIN) | pTarget |
| tf32319_g3 | Partner: Highest educational qualification (years of education=f (CASMIN)) | pTarget |

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28218q What is your partner's highest vocational qualification?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28218q What is your partner's highest vocational qualification?*By this we mean, for example, whether he has completed an apprenticeship or a master craftsman's certificate or a degree such as a diploma.**Do not read out the options, assign specifications.**If no qualification, but only an institution is named: ask for qualification.**For qualifications obtained abroad, have them classified: What would have corresponded roughly to this qualification in Germany?*

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| completed apprenticeship (administrative, company-based, industrial, agricultural) journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate, dual vocational education, GDR: craft certificate [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| master craftsman/craftswoman, technician certificate [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| civil service training (civil service examination) [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| leaving qualification from a school of public health [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| leaving certificate from a Berufsfachschule [vocational school] or commercial school [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| leaving certificate of a Fachschule (also leaving certificate of a Fachakademie) [6] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| leaving certificate of a Fachschule in the GDR [7] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Diploma, Master (M.A.) [9] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Magister, state examination [10] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| doctorate, habilitation [11] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education], cooperative state university without further specification [12] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| college of public administration without further specification [13] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| university of applied sciences, former college of engineering without further specification [14] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| university without further specification [15] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| higher education degree (degree course) without further specification [16] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| company-based training [17] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| GDR: qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| other vocational qualification [21] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>no vocational qualification [-5]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

```

if (28218q = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 28300q
if (28218q = 3) goto 28224q
if (28218q = 8, 9) goto 28222q
if (28218q = 10) goto 28223q
if (28218q = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220q
if (28218q = 21) goto 28219q
autoif (28218q = 10, 11) 28222q = 4
    
```

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| tf32320 | Highest vocational qualification Partner (LAT) | pTarget |

28219q What other qualification is that?

 _____

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 28219aq

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| th32343_O | Other vocational qualification Partner (open) (LAT) | pTarget |

28219aq At which educational institution did <28109q> obtain this qualification?

 _____

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 28223q

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| th32344_O | Other educational institution Partner (open) (LAT) | pTarget |

| 28220q What is this qualification called exactly? | | |
|--|---|---------|
| <i>Please read out the options.</i> | | |
| Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL B.) [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Diploma, Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Magister, state examination [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| doctorate [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| other qualification [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>if ((28220q = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 28218q = 16) goto 28222q if (28220q = 1 & (28218q = 12 to 15)) goto 28300q if (28220q = 4) goto 28300q if (28220q = 3) goto 28223q if (28220q = 5) goto 28221q if ((28220q = 2, -97, -98) & (28218q = 14, 15)) goto 28223q if ((28220q = 2, -97, -98) & (28218q = 12, 13)) goto 28300q autoif ((28220q = 3, 4) & 28218q = 16) 28222q = 4</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| th32346 | Type Higher education qualification Partner (LAT) | pTarget |

| 28221q What other qualification is that? | | |
|---|---|---------|
|  | | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| goto 28222q | | |
| Variables | | |
| th32345_O | Other higher education qualification Partner (open) (LAT) | pTarget |

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28222q At which educational institution did your partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28222q At which educational institution did your partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?

Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education], cooperative state university [1]

College of public administration [2]

University of applied sciences [3]

University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4]

other institution [5]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (28222q = 1, 2) goto 28300q
 if ((28222q = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (28218q = 8, 12 - 16)) goto 28300q
 if ((28222q = 3, 4, -97, -98) & 28218q = 9) goto 28223q
 if (28222q = 5) goto 28222bq

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| th32348 | Degree awarding institution Partner (LAT) | pTarget |

28222bq What kind of educational institution was that exactly?

 _____

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (28218q = 8, 12 - 16) goto 28300q
 if (28218q = 9) goto 28223q

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| th32347_O | other institution awarding higher education degrees Partner (open) (LAT) | pTarget |

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28223q Was your partner awarded a doctorate or is he currently working for his doctorate?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28223q Was your partner awarded a doctorate or is she currently working for her doctorate?

yes, doctorate completed [1]

yes, doctorate ongoing [2]

no [3]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 28300q

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|---------|
| th32349 | Doctorate Partner (LAT) | pTarget |

28224q Was that a civil service training program for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?

Do not ask question if type of civil servant training is indicated by the above qualification; then assign indication.

subclerical class [1]

clerical class [2]

executive class [3]

administrative class [4]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 28300q

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| th32350 | Type of civil service training Partner (LAT) | pTarget |

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)
28300q Is your partner currently employed full-time, part-time, with a side job or is he not currently employed?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)
28300q Is your partner currently employed full-time, part-time, with a side job or is she not currently employed?

By part-time work we mean less than 15 hours a week. If someone has two part-time jobs, then he or she is considered to be working full-time. Persons undergoing vocational training or studies are not considered to be employed.

full-time employed [1]

part-time employed [2]

in a side job [3]

unemployed [4]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

*if (28300q = 1, 2, 3) goto 28301q
 if (28300q = 4) goto 28302q
 if (28300q = -97, -98) goto 28602Z*

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|---------|
| tf32321 | Employment Partner (LAT) | pTarget |

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)
28301q How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)
28301q How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?

This refers to "paid work" (including part-time work). One decimal place is allowed

|__|__| , |__|__| Hours

no fixed working hours [95]

more than 90 hours per week [94]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

*if (28300q = 1, 2) goto 28303q
 if (28300q = 3) goto 28302q*

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|---------|
| th32351 | Working hours Partner (LAT) | pTarget |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------|---------|
| Condition: if (28110q <> 2) | | |
| 28302q What does your partner currently do predominantly? | | |
| Condition: if (28110q = 2) | | |
| 28302q What does your partner currently do predominantly? | | |
| <i>Please organize responses! - Do not read out. Only if necessary: For example, is he/she unemployed, housewife/househusband, in training or what is he/she currently doing?</i> | | |
| unemployed [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| short-time work [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| one-euro-job, ABM job [labor market measure job] or similar program offered by the federal employment agency/job center or ARGE [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| partial retirement, regardless of phase [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| general school education [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| vocational training [6] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| master craftsman/craftswoman or technician training [7] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| course of study [8] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| doctorate [9] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| retraining, further education [10] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| on maternity leave/parental leave [11] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| housewife/househusband [12] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| ill/temporarily unable to work [13] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| retiree, pensioner, (early) retirement [14] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| (voluntary) military/community service, federal volunteers service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European voluntary service [15] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| something else [16] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>goto 28602Z</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| tf32324 | Unemployment Partner (LAT) | pTarget |

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)
28303q What is your partner's current occupation?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)
28303q What is your partner's current occupation?

Ask for exact job title or function. Please e.g. not "mechanic", but "precision mechanic or motor mechanic"; not "teacher", but "history teacher at a Gymnasium".



Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 28305q

| Variables | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| tf32322_g1 | Partner: Profession (KIdB 1988) | pTarget |
| tf32322_g2 | Partner: Profession (KIdB 2010) | pTarget |
| tf32322_g3 | Partner: Profession (ISCO-88) | pTarget |
| tf32322_g4 | Partner: Profession (ISCO-08) | pTarget |
| tf32322_g5 | Partner: Profession (ISEI-88) | pTarget |
| tf32322_g6 | Partner: Profession (SIOPS-88) | pTarget |
| tf32322_g7 | Partner: Profession (MPS) | pTarget |
| tf32322_g8 | Partner: Profession (EGP) | pTarget |
| tf32322_g9 | Partner: Profession (BLK) | pTarget |
| tf32322_g14 | Partner: Profession (ISEI-08) | pTarget |
| tf32322_g15 | Partner: Profession (CAMSIS) | pTarget |
| tf32322_g16 | Partner: Profession (SIOPS-08) | pTarget |

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)
28305q What professional position does your partner hold?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)
28305q What professional position does your partner hold?

*Please read out the options.
 In the case of temporary or seasonal work, please state the profession performed most frequently for the same employer!
 For jobs abroad: Which professional position corresponds approximately to this position in Germany?*

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| Worker [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Employee, also employee in public service [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Civil servant (also judges) [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Regular / professional soldier [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Self-employed e.g. in an academic freelance profession, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture, trade, commerce, industry or services [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Assisting family member [6] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Freelancer [7] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |

*if (28305q = 1 - 5) goto 28306q
 if (28305q = 6, 7) goto 28310q
 if (28305q = -97, -98) goto 28602Z*

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| th32353 | Professional status Partner (LAT) | pTarget |

Condition: if (28305q = 1 & 28110q <> 2)
28306q What professional position does your partner have exactly?

Condition: if (28305q = 1 & 28110q = 2)
28306q What professional position does your partner have exactly?

Condition: if (28305q = 2)
28306q What kind of job is this exactly?

Condition: if (28305q = 3 & 28110q <> 2)
28306q In which civil service category does your partner work exactly?

Condition: if (28305q = 3 & 28110q = 2)
28306q In which civil service category does your partner work exactly?

Condition: if (28305q = 4 & 28110q <> 2)
28306q What rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305q = 4 & 28110q = 2)
28306q What rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305q = 5 & 28110q <> 2)

| | |
|---|---|
| 28306q | In which area is he self-employed: in an academic profession, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another area, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or services? |
| Condition: if (28305q = 5 & 28110q = 2) | |
| 28306q | In which area is she self-employed: in an academic profession, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another area, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or services? |
| <i>Please read out the options.</i> | |
| <i>For jobs abroad: Which professional position corresponds approximately to this position in Germany?</i> | |
| unskilled worker [10] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| skilled worker, semi-skilled worker [11] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| skilled worker, journeyman/journeywoman [12] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| supervisor, group leader, brigadier [13] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| master craftsman/craftswoman, construction foreman/forewoman [14] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| low-skill profession, e.g. salesperson [20] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| qualified profession, e.g. clerk, technical drawer [21] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| highly qualified profession or management position, e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department [22] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| occupation with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board [23] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| industrial or plant foreman/forewoman [24] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| in subclerical class, up to and including Oberamtsmeister [title of a senior civil servant in the salary bracket A5] [30] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| in clerical class, from assistant up to and including chief secretary or senior public official [31] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| in executive class (from inspector up to and including senior administration official or senior civil servant as well as teacher at primary school, Hauptschule or Realschule) [32] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| in administrative class, including judge, e.g. teacher from educational councillor upwards, senior government official [33] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Military team rank [40] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Non-commissioned officer, e.g. staff NCO, sergeant, staff sergeant [41] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| simple officer up to and including captain [42] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Staff officer from major also general or admiral [43] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| self-employed in a freelance profession, such as physician, lawyer, architect [51] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| self-employed in agriculture [52] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [53] | <input type="checkbox"/> |

| | |
|---|---|
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <p>if (28306q = 10 to 22, 24 to 43, -97, -98) goto 28310q if (28306q = 23) goto 28602Z if (28306q = 51 to 53) goto 28307q autoif (28306q = 23) 28310q = 1</p> <p>if (28305q = 1) 10: unskilled worker if (28305q = 1) 11: semi-skilled worker if (28305q = 1) 12: skilled worker, journeyman/journeywoman if (28305q = 1) 13: supervisor, group leader, brigadier if (28305q = 1) 14: master craftsman/craftswoman, construction foreman/forewoman if (28305q = 2) 20: low-skill profession, e.g. salesperson if (28305q = 2) 21: qualified profession, e.g. clerk, technical drawer if (28305q = 2) 22: highly qualified profession or management position, e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department if (28305q = 2) 23: profession with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board if (28305q = 2) 24: industrial or plant foreman/forewoman if (28305q = 3) 30: in subclerical class, up to and including "Oberamtsmeister" if (28305q = 3) 31: in clerical class, from assistant up to and including chief secretary or senior public official if (28305q = 3) 32: in executive class (from inspector up to and including senior administration official or senior civil servant as well as teacher at primary school, Hauptschule or Realschule) if (28305q = 3) 33: in administrative class, including judge, e.g. teacher from senior teacher, senior government official if (28305q = 4) 40: military team rank if (28305q = 4) 41: non-commissioned officer, e.g. staff NCO, sergeant, staff sergeant if (28305q = 4) 42: simple officer up to and including captain if (28305q = 4) 43: staff officer from major also general or admiral if (28305q = 5) self-employed in a freelance profession, such as physician, lawyer, architect if (28305q = 5) 52: 52: self-employed in agriculture if (28305q = 5) 53: 53: other self-employed individual or entrepreneur</p> | |
| Variables | |
| th32354 | Exact professional status Partner (LAT) pTarget |

| | | |
|--|---|---------|
| Condition: if (28110q <> 2) | | |
| 28307q How many employees does your partner have? | | |
| Condition: if (28110q = 2) | | |
| 28307q How many employees does your partner have? | | |
| <i>Read out the options only if necessary.</i> | | |
| none [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| 1 to less than 5 persons [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| 5 to less than 10 persons [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| 10 to less than 20 persons [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| 20 to less than 50 persons [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| 50 to less than 100 persons [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| 100 to less than 200 persons [6] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| 200 to less than 250 persons [7] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| 250 to less than 500 persons [8] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| 500 to less than 1,000 persons [9] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| 1.000 to less than 2,000 persons [10] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| 2.000 persons and more [11] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>goto 28602Z</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| th32355_D | Number of employees Partner (LAT) (categorized) | pTarget |
| th32355_R | Number of employees Partner (LAT) | pTarget |

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28310q Does your partner have a leading position in his activity?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28310q Does your partner have a leading position in her activity?

yes [1]

no [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 28602Z

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| th32356 | Management position Partner (LAT) | pTarget |

29bKI QS - Fertility

29205 In the following, it is about your attitude and plans as to whether you would like to have children of your own or not - and if so, how many. By own children we mean biological children and adopted children. If you ignore all the obstacles for once: How many children would you like to have in total, in the ideal case?

|__|__| Children

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 99

goto 29206

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| th33313 | Fertility: desire to have children idealistic | pTarget |

29206 And when you think realistically about your own children: How many children do you think you will have?

By own children we mean biological children and adopted children.

|__|__| Children

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 99

goto 29206Z

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| th33314 | Fertility: desire to have children realistic | pTarget |

Start Children loop

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| [AUX] Own child | |
| does not apply [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does apply [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------|
| ts33200 | Own child | spChild |

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| [AUX] Age of the child | |
| less than 5 persons [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5 to 8 years [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8 to less than 15 years [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 15 to less than 35 years [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 35 years or older [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| not assignable [-9] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| ts33202 | Auxiliary variable: age of the child | spChild |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 29103 [AUTO] Episode mode | |
| Newly integrated episode in panel [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Follow-up episode in panel [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 29103a</i> <i>autoif (29101a < 29110) 29103 = 2</i> <i>autoif (29101a >= 29110) 29103 = 3</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------|---------|
| ts33300 | Episode mode | spChild |

29112 When was <29111> born? Please tell me month and year!

If TP only remembers age, please suggest the corresponding year of birth! If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: Beginning of the year/Winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/Summer 30: Fall 32: End of the year

|__|__| month

Child deceased [-21]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| year

Child deceased [-21]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*if (29112 <> -21 & (29112(kigebj) >= 20112(gebj) + 12)) goto 29113
if (29112 <> -21 & (29112(kigebj) < 20112(gebj) + 12)) goto 29112a
if (29112 = -21) goto 29157Z*

*autoif (29112(kigebm) = 1 to 12) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 29112(kigebm)) + 1
autoif (29112(kigebm) = 21 to 32) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 29112(kigebm) - 20) + 1
autoif (29112(kigebm) < 0 & 29112(kigebj) > 0) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 7) + 1
autoif (29112(kigebj) < 0) h_kiamonat = -9
autoif (29112 = -21) 29104 = 3*

*autoif (h_kiamonat < 60 & h_kiamonat > 0) h_kialter = 1
autoif (h_kiamonat >= 60 & h_kiamonat < 96) h_kialter = 2
autoif (h_kiamonat >= 96 & h_kiamonat < 180) h_kialter = 3
autoif (h_kiamonat >= 180 & h_kiamonat < 420) h_kialter = 4
autoif (h_kiamonat >= 420) h_kialter = 5
autoif (h_kiamonat = -9) h_kialter = -9*

Variables

| | | |
|---------|------------------------------------|---------|
| ts3320m | Date of birth of the child (month) | spChild |
| ts3320y | Date of birth of the child (year) | spChild |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 29113 (And <29111> is male or female?) | |
| <i>Ask only in case of uncertainty!</i> | |
| male [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| female [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Child deceased [-21] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (h_eigkind = 1 & 29113 <> -21) goto 29114</i> <i>if (h_eigkind = 0 & 29113 <> -21) goto 29119Z</i> <i>if (29113 = -21) goto 29157Z</i> <i>autoif (29113 = -21) 29104 = 3</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------------|--------------|
| ts33203 | Gender of the child | spChildCohab |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 29114 Is <29111> your biological child, your adoptive or your foster child? | |
| biological child [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Adoptive child [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| foster child [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Child deceased [-21] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (29114 <> -21) goto 29118</i> <i>if (29114 = -21) goto 29157Z</i> <i>autoif (29114 = -21) 29104 = 3</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| ts33204 | biological child, adoptive or foster child | spChild |

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 29118 Have you lived in one household with <29111> since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>? | | |
| yes [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Child deceased [-21] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (29118 = 1) goto 29119Z</i> <i>if (29118 = 2 & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z</i> <i>if (29118 = 2 & (h_kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z</i> <i>if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 1) goto 29126Z</i> <i>if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & (h_kialter = 1, 2)) goto 29123</i> <i>if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & (h_kialter = 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z</i> <i>if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & h_kialter = 5) goto 29157Z</i> <i>if (29118 = -21) goto 29157Z</i> <i>autoif (29118 = -21) 29104 = 3</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts33310 | Lived in one household with the child | spChild |

Start Sub-loop Living together dates

| | | |
|---|--------------|--------------------------|
| 29300 [AUTO] Episode mode | | |
| Newly integrated episode in panel [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Follow-up episode in panel [3] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 29119</i> <i>autoif ((29103 = 3 & h_kistatPRE = 2) OR 29103 = 2) 29300 = 2</i> <i>autoif (29103 = 3 & h_kistatPRE = 1, 3) 29300 = 3</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts33307 | Episode mode | spChildCohab |

| | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|
| 29116 In our last interview, we noted that, in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, you were living together with <29111> in one household. | | |
| Target person does NOT disagree [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Target person disagrees [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Child deceased [3] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (29116 = 1) goto 29120</i> <i>if (29116 = 2) goto 29122</i> <i>if (29116 = 3) goto 29157Z</i> <i>autoif (29116 = 2, 3) 29120 = 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)</i> <i>autoif (29116 = 2, 3) h_dauertan = 3</i> <i>autoif (29116 = 3) 29104 = 3</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts33308 | Episode update Living together with child | spChildCohab |

Condition: if (29119 = 1)

29119a Thinking about the time since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, from when to when did you live with <29111> in one household? If during this time, you lived with <29111> in one household several times, please indicate the first period of time!

Condition: if (29119 > 1)

29119a From when to when did you live in one household with <29111> the next time?

If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21: Beginning of the year/Winter,

24: Spring/Easter,

27: Mid-year/Summer,

30: Fall,

32: End of the year

|__|__| month

Since the birth of the child [-5]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| year

Since the birth of the child [-5]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 29120

autoif (29119a = -5) 29119a = 29112

Variables

| | | |
|---------|--|--------------|
| ts3331m | Start date Living together Child (month) | spChildCohab |
| ts3331y | Start date Living together Child (year) | spChildCohab |

| | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|
| Condition: if (29300 = 2) | | |
| 29120 [NCS] (until when) | | |
| Condition: if (29300 = 3) | | |
| 29120 Until when did you live in one household with <29111>? | | |
| <i>If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:</i> | | |
| <i>21: Beginning of the year/Winter,</i> | | |
| <i>24: Spring/Easter,</i> | | |
| <i>27: Mid-year/Summer,</i> | | |
| <i>30: Fall,</i> | | |
| <i>32: End of the year</i> | | |
| _ _ month | | |
| until today [-5] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Child deceased [-4] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 1 - 12 | | |
| _ _ _ _ year | | |
| until today [-5] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Child deceased [-4] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | | |
| <pre> if ((h_dauertan = 1, 4) & 29120 <> -4) goto 29122Z if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 29121 if (h_dauertan = 3) goto 29122 if (29120 = -4) goto 29157Z autoif (29120 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (29120 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif ((29120 > 0 OR 29120(kizlendj) > 0) & (29120 < 20102(intm/intj) OR 29120(kizlendj) <= 20102(intj) & (29120(kizlendm) = -97, -98))) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (29120 = -4 OR (29120(kizlendj) = -97, -98)) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (29120 = -4) 29104 = 3 autoif (29120 = -5) 29121 = 1 autoif (29120 = -5) 29120 = 20102(intm/intj) </pre> | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts3332m | End date Living together Child (month) | spChildCohab |
| ts3332y | End date Living together Child (year) | spChildCohab |

| | |
|---|---|
| 29121 | Do you currently share a household with <29111>? |
| Yes, I am currently sharing a household with <29111> [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no, living together ended in the interview month [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Child deceased [-4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (29121 <> -4) goto 29122Z</i> <i>if (29121 = -4) goto 29157Z</i> <i>autoif (29121 = 1) h_dauertan = 1</i> <i>autoif (29121 = -4) 29104 = 3</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| ts3332c | Currently living together with child | spChildCohab |

| | |
|---|---|
| Condition: if (29300 = 2 OR (29300 = 3 & 29116 = 1)) | |
| 29122 | Did you live with <29111> in one household again at a later date? |
| Condition: if (29300 = 3 & 29116 = 2) | |
| 29122 | Have you lived with <29111> in one household since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)> |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Child deceased [-4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (29122 <> -4) goto 29122Z</i> <i>if (29122 = -4) goto 29157Z</i> <i>autoif (29122 = -4) 29104 = 3</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|--------------|
| ts33410 | Another later living together with a child | spChildCohab |

End Sub-loop Living together dates

| | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|
| 29123 Were you on parental leave since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> for <29111>? | | |
| <i>TP can work 30 hours per week during parental leave. Parental leave exists since 2001. In case of uncertainties: Only employees (not self-employed, freelancers, 400 euro jobbers) with a sufficiently long period of employment are legally entitled to take parental leave.</i> | | |
| yes [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (29123 = 1) goto 29126Z if ((29123 = 2, -97, -98) & 29103a = 0) goto 29124 if ((29123 = 2, -97, -98) & 29103a = 1) goto 29139Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts33206 | Parental leave, maternity leave, paternity leave taken for the child | spChild |

| | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|
| 29124 Did you have the opportunity to take parental leave? | | |
| <i>Parental leave exists since 2001.</i> | | |
| yes [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 29139Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts33207 | Possibility to take educational leave, maternity sabbatical, parental leave | spChild |

Start Sub-loop Parental leave dates

| | | |
|--|--------------|--------------------------|
| 29400 [AUTO] Episode mode | | |
| Newly integrated episode in panel [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Follow-up episode in panel [3] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (29400 = 2) goto 29126a if (29400 = 3) goto 29126P1 autoif (29103a < 29126) 29400 = 2 autoif (29103a >= 29126) 29400 = 3 | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts33309 | Episode mode | spParLeave |

Condition: if (29126 = 1)

29126a From when to when did you (first) take parental leave for <29111>?

Condition: if (29126 > 1)

29126a From when to when did you next take parental leave for <29111>?

If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:
 21: Beginning of the year/Winter,
 24: Spring/Easter,
 27: Mid-year/Summer,
 30: Fall,
 32: End of the year

|__|__| from month

Since the birth of the child [-5]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| year

Since the birth of the child [-5]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 29127
 autoif (29126a = -5) 29126a = 29112

| Variables | | |
|------------|--|------------|
| ts2711m | Start Parental leave (month) | spParLeave |
| ts2711m_g1 | Check module: start date (month, edited) | spParLeave |
| ts2711y | Start Parental leave (month) | spParLeave |
| ts2711y_g1 | Check module: start date (year, edited) | spParLeave |

Condition: if (29400 = 2)

29127 [NCS] (until when)

Condition: if (29400 =3)

29127 Until when did you take parental leave for <29111>?

*If another child is born during the parental leave, the parental leave ends with the birth of this child.
If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:
21=Beginning of the year/Winter,
24=Spring/Easter,
27=Mid-year/Summer,
30=Fall,
32=End of the year*

|__|__| month

until today [-5]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| year

until today [-5]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*if (h_dauertan2 = 2) goto 29128
if (h_dauertan2 = 1, 3, 4) goto 29129
autoif (29127 = -5) h_dauertan2 = 1
autoif (29127 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 2
autoif (29127 > 0 & 29127 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 3
autoif (29127 = -97, -98) h_dauertan2 = 4
autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29127 = 20102(intm/intj)
autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29128 = 1
autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29130 = 2*

| Variables | | |
|------------|--|------------|
| ts2712m | End Parental leave (month) | spParLeave |
| ts2712m_g1 | Check module: end date (month, edited) | spParLeave |
| ts2712y | End Parental leave (year) | spParLeave |
| ts2712y_g1 | Check module: end date (year, edited) | spParLeave |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 29128 Are you still on parental leave for <29111>? | |
| yes, still on parental leave [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no, parental leave finished in interview month [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 29129</i> | |
| <i>autoif (29128 = 1) h_dauertan2 = 1</i> | |
| <i>autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29130 = 2</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|------------|--|------------|
| ts2712c | Ongoing of parental leave | spParLeave |
| ts2712c_g1 | Check module: episode ongoing (edited) | spParLeave |

Condition: if (29400 = 2 & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4))

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education development during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <29126a> to <29127> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (29400 = 2 & h_dauertan2 = 1)

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <29126a> to the present which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (29400 = 3 & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4))

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <29127> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (29400 = 3 & h_dauertan2 = 1)

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to the present which you have not mentioned yet?

yes [1]

no [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (29129 = 1) goto 35100Z
 if ((29129 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4)) goto 29129a
 if ((29129 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan2 = 1) goto 29131Z
 autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 29
 autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursherk = 29110
 autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursherk2 = 29126
 autoif (29129 = 1 & 29126a >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 29126a
 autoif (29129 = 1 & 29126a < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)
 autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursende = 29127
 autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 29128

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|------------|
| ts27201 | Attendance of training courses/courses during parental leave | spParLeave |

29129a Were you employed (again) directly after this parental leave, i.e. since <29127>?

yes [1]

no [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Modul35: 35102 = 29 & 35106 <> 1
 if 29129a = 1 goto 29129b
 if 29129a = 2, -97, -98 goto 29130

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|------------|
| th27100 | Employment after parental leave | spParLeave |

End Sub-loop Parental leave dates

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 29139a We let's move on to the topics of childcare and school enrollment. Has <29111> already started school? | | |
| <i>In case of questions: Enrollment means that the child attends school. Attending a preschool is regarded as school preparation and is not what is meant here.</i> | | |
| yes [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 29139b | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts27400 | Attending elementary school | spChild |

| | | |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 29139b [MF] Now let's move on to the supervision of <29111> in a typical working week. Is <29111> currently being cared for in a typical working week in one of the following institutions or by one of the following persons? | | |
| <i>Multiple answers possible. Read the options aloud.</i> | | |
| [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | not specified [0] | specified [1] |
| Nursery, daycare center or kindergarten (By "nursery, daycare center or kindergarten" we mean all forms of daycare or care institutions for children, including parent-child initiatives, i.e. care institutions managed by parents and/or educators themselves) | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Childminder (Childminders are care takers who work for a fee and look after one or more children !!outside!! the parental household. The care takes place either in the private household of this person or in a facility purchased/rented by this person for the care.) | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Nanny (This includes paid care takers who look after one or more children !!within!! the parental household.) | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Au pair | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Other parent | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Grandparents | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Other relatives (This also includes the partner, the wife, the husband or the registered partner if he or she is not the other parent of the child.) | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Acquaintances or neighbors | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Daycare center or after-school care | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Another extracurricular professional after school care | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Currently none of these institutions/persons | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| refused | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| don't know | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <pre> if (h_kibvor = 0) goto 29139IZ if (kibga_1 = 1) goto 29139c if (kibga_1 = 0 & h_kibvor = 1) goto 29139cZ autoif () h_kibvor = 0 autoif (kibga_1 = 1 OR kibga_2 = 1 OR kibga_3 = 1 OR kibga_4 = 1 OR kibga_5 = 1 OR kibga_6 = 1 OR kibga_7 = 1 OR kibga_8 = 1 OR kibga_9 = 1 OR kibga_10 = 1) h_kibvor = 1 if (h_kiamonat < 66 OR 29139a = 0) kibga_1 1: Nursery, daycare center or kindergarten (By "nursery, daycare center or kindergarten" we mean all forms of daycare or care institutions for children, including parent-child initiatives, i.e. care institutions managed by parents and/or educators themselves) if (h_kiamonat < 66 OR 29139a = 0) kibga_2 2: Childminder (Childminders and carers who work for a fee and look after one or more children !! outside!! the parental household. The care takes place either in the private household of this person or in a facility purchased/rented by this person for the care.) if (h_kiamonat < 66 OR 29139a = 0) kibga_3 3: Nanny (This includes paid carers who look after one or more children !!within!! the parental household.) kibga_4 4: Au pair kibga_5 5: Other parent kibga_6 6: Grandparents kibga_7 7: Other relatives (This also includes the partner, the wife, the husband or the registered partner if he or she is not the other parent of the child.) kibga_8 8: Acquaintances or neighbors if (h_kiamonat > 96 OR 29139a = 1) kibga_9 9: Daycare center or after-school care if (h_kiamonat > 96 OR 29139a = 1) kibga_10 10: Another professional after-school care outside of school kibga_11 11: currently none of these institutions/persons kibga_12 12: refused kibga_13 13: don't know </pre> | | |

Variables

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| ts2741a | Childcare currently institution | spChild |
| ts2741b | Childcare currently childminder | spChild |
| ts2741c | Childcare currently nanny | spChild |
| ts2741d | Childcare currently au pair | spChild |
| ts2741e | Childcare currently other parent | spChild |
| ts2741f | Childcare currently grandparents | spChild |
| ts2741g | Childcare currently other relatives | spChild |
| ts2741h | Childcare currently acquaintances or neighbors | spChild |
| ts2741i | Childcare currently daycare center or after-school care | spChild |
| ts2741j | Childcare Child current professional after-school care | spChild |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 29139c How long is <29111> usually being cared for in total in a typical working week in the nursery, daycare center or kindergarten? | |
| <i>Please assign options!</i> | |
| less than 10 hours [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 10 to under 20 hours [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 20 to under 30 hours [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 30 to under 40 hours [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 40 hours and more [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 29139cZ</i> | |

| | | |
|------------------|---|---------|
| Variables | | |
| ts2742a | Childcare currently: duration nursery, daycare center, kindergarten | spChild |

29139d How long is <29111> usually being cared for in total in a typical working week by this childminder?

Please assign options!

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| less than 10 hours [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 10 to under 20 hours [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 20 to under 30 hours [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 30 to under 40 hours [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 40 hours and more [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 29139dZ</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| ts2742b | Childcare currently: duration childminder | spChild |

29139e How long is <29111> usually being cared for in total in a typical working week by this nanny?

Please assign options!

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| less than 10 hours [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 10 to under 20 hours [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 20 to under 30 hours [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 30 to under 40 hours [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 40 hours and more [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 29139eZ</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| ts2742c | Childcare currently: duration nanny | spChild |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 29139f How long is <29111> usually being cared for in total in a typical working week by this au pair? | |
| <i>Please assign options!</i> | |
| less than 10 hours [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 10 to under 20 hours [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 20 to under 30 hours [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 30 to under 40 hours [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 40 hours and more [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 29139fZ</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| ts2742d | Childcare currently: duration au pair | spChild |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 29139g How long is <29111> usually being cared for in total in a typical working week by the other parent? | |
| <i>Please assign options!</i> | |
| less than 10 hours [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 10 to under 20 hours [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 20 to under 30 hours [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 30 to under 40 hours [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 40 hours and more [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 29139gZ</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| ts2742e | Childcare currently: duration other parent | spChild |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 29139h How long is <29111> usually being cared for in total in a typical working week by the grandparents? | |
| <i>Please assign options!</i> | |
| less than 10 hours [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 10 to under 20 hours [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 20 to under 30 hours [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 30 to under 40 hours [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 40 hours and more [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 29139hZ</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| ts2742f | Childcare currently: duration grandparents | spChild |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 29139i How long is <29111> usually being cared for in total in a typical working week by other relatives? | |
| <i>Please assign options! This also includes the spouse or registered partner if he or she is not the other parent of the child.</i> | |
| less than 10 hours [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 10 to under 20 hours [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 20 to under 30 hours [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 30 to under 40 hours [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 40 hours and more [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 29139iZ</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| ts2742g | Childcare currently: duration other relatives | spChild |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 29139j How long is <29111> usually being cared for in total in a typical working week by acquaintances or neighbors? | |
| <i>Please assign options!</i> | |
| less than 10 hours [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 10 to under 20 hours [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 20 to under 30 hours [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 30 to under 40 hours [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 40 hours and more [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 29139jZ</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| ts2742h | Childcare currently: duration acquaintances or neighbors | spChild |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 29139k How long is <29111> usually being cared for in total in a typical working week in daycare center or after-school care? | |
| <i>Please assign options!</i> | |
| less than 10 hours [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 10 to under 20 hours [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 20 to under 30 hours [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 30 to under 40 hours [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 40 hours and more [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 29139kZ</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| ts2742i | Childcare currently: duration daycare center or after-school care | spChild |

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 29139I | How long is <29111> usually being cared for in total in a typical working week in another professional after-school care outside of school? |
| <i>Please assign options!</i> | |
| less than 10 hours [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 10 to under 20 hours [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 20 to under 30 hours [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 30 to under 40 hours [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 40 hours and more [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 29139IZ | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| ts2742j | Childcare currently: duration other care outside of school | spChild |

| | |
|---|--|
| Condition: if (h_kibvor = 0) | |
| 29139m | Was <29111> at some point being cared for !!professionally!!? We are interested in whether <29111> was being cared for in a nursery, kindergarten, by a childminder, by an au pair or by another professional care facility or person. |
| Condition: if (h_kibvor = 1) | |
| 29139m | Was <29111> already being !!professionally!! cared for before? We are interested in whether <29111> was already being cared for in a nursery, kindergarten, by a childminder, by an au pair or by another professional care facility or person before that. |
| <i>Please assign options!</i> | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (29139m = 1) goto 29139n if (29139m = 2 & kibvor = 0) goto 29139pZ if (29139m = 2 & kibvor = 1) goto 29139n if (29139m = -97, -98) goto 29139pZ | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|------------------|---------|
| ts27401 | Childcare before | spChild |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| Condition: if (kibvor = 0) | |
| 29139n In which institution or by whom was <29111> being cared for, when <29111> was being professionally cared for for the !!first time!!? | |
| Condition: if (kibvor = 1) | |
| 29139n Please think again about the just mentioned care of <29111>. In which institution or by whom was <29111> being cared for, when <29111> was being professionally cared for for the !!first time!!? | |
| <i>Please read out the answers! If several facilities or persons were used in the first care period, information should be provided on the facility or person that was used the most (largest number of hours in a typical working week).</i> | |
| in a nursery, daycare center or kindergarten [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| by a childminder [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| by a nanny [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| by an au pair [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| in another institution or by another person [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (29139n = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) goto 29139o if (29139n = -97, -98) goto 29139pZ | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| ts27402 | Childcare before: first facility or person | spChild |

29139o And when did this care start? Please name the month and the year!

If the target person doesn't remember the starting year of the care, please offer help: "How old was your child when he or she came into this care? Based on the child's age and year of birth (<29112(kigebj)>), calculate the starting year of the first care together. If the target person only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: Beginning of the year/Winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/Summer 30: Fall 32: End of the year

|__|__| month

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__|__|__| year

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 29139p

29112(kigebdat) to 20102(intdat), -97, -98

Variables

| | | |
|---------|--------------------------|---------|
| ts2740m | Start of childcare month | spChild |
| ts2740y | Start of childcare year | spChild |

29139p And how long was <29111> usually being cared for there in a typical working week?

Please assign the answer options!

less than 10 hours [1]

10 to under 20 hours [2]

20 to under 30 hours [3]

30 to under 40 hours [4]

40 hours and more [5]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 29139pZ

Variables

| | | |
|---------|------------------------------------|---------|
| ts27403 | First childcare: duration per week | spChild |
|---------|------------------------------------|---------|

29139q Although it will still take a while until then, let us now move on to your wishes for the school qualification of <29111>: Which school-leaving qualification do you wish for <29111>? !!Independently of the current state of development!! and also independently of which school-leaving qualification <29111> will !!probably!! make later.

Read the answer options aloud if necessary!

basic or qualified school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule (also: Berufsbildungsreife, extended Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife, first general school-leaving qualification, secondary qualification I, school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule or qualifying school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule (in Bavaria)) [1]

school-leaving qualification from a Realschule/Mittlere Reife (also: intermediate school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification from a commercial school, school-leaving qualification from a Fachschule, Fachoberschulereife, intermediate school-leaving qualification, intermediate educational qualification, extended/qualified secondary qualification, extended/qualified school-leaving qualification from a Realschule, school-leaving qualification from a Oberschule (in Saxony)) [2]

Abitur, Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] or another higher education entrance qualification [3]

school-leaving qualification from a special needs school [4]

other qualification [5]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 29139r

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| ts27430 | Idealistic educational aspiration | spChild |

29139r Now please think of everything you currently know about <29111>: Which school-leaving qualification will <29111> actually obtain one day?

Read the answer options aloud if necessary!

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| basic or qualified school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule (also: Berufsbildungsreife, extended Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife, first general school-leaving qualification, secondary qualification I, school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule or qualifying school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule (in Bavaria)) [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| school-leaving qualification from a Realschule/Mittlere Reife (also: intermediate school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification from a commercial school, school-leaving qualification from a Fachschule, Fachoberschulereife, intermediate school-leaving qualification, intermediate educational qualification, extended/qualified secondary qualification, extended/qualified school-leaving qualification from a Realschule, school-leaving qualification from a Oberschule (in Saxony)) [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Abitur, Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] or another higher education entrance qualification [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| school-leaving qualification from a special needs school [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| other qualification [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no school-leaving qualification [-5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 29139rZ | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|---------|
| ts27431 | Realistic educational aspiration | spChild |



| | | |
|--|------------------|--------------------------|
| 29140 Is <29111> currently working full-time, part-time, work on the side or is <29111> non-working? | | |
| <i>In training (school, vocational training, studies) is not considered as employed. Part-time employment means less than 15 hours a week. If someone has two part-time jobs, he or she is considered to be in full-time employment.</i> | | |
| full-time employed [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| part-time employed [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| in a side job [3] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| unemployed [4] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (29140 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 29143Z if (29140 = 3, 4) goto 29140a | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts33209 | Employment Child | spChild |

| 29140a What is <29111> mainly doing at the moment? | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------|
| <i>Do not read the options aloud. Please assign. Only if necessary: For example, is he/she in school or training, unemployed, housewife/househusband or what is he/she currently doing?</i> | | |
| unemployed [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| short-time work [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| one-euro-job, ABM job [labor market measure job] or similar measure offered by the federal employment agency/job center or ARGE [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Partial retirement, regardless of phase [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| general school education [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| vocational training [6] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| master craftsman/craftswoman/technician training [7] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| course of study [8] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| doctorate [9] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| retraining, further training or further education [10] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| on parental leave [11] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| housewife/househusband [12] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| ill/temporarily unable to work [13] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| retiree, pensioner, (early) retirement [14] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| (voluntary) military/community service, federal volunteers service, voluntary social/ecological/European year [15] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| something else [16] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| child not yet in school [17] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>if (29140a = 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 to 15, -97, -98) goto 29143Z</i> <i>if (29140a = 5) goto 29142</i> <i>if (29140a = 16) goto 29141</i> <i>if (29140a = 17) goto 29157Z</i> <i>if <h_kialter = -9> 17: Child does not attend school yet</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts33210 | Unemployment Child | spChild |

29141 And what does <29111> do exactly?



Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 29143Z

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| ts33211_O | Other employment status Child (open) | spChild |

29142a Does <29111> already goes to school?

yes [1]

no [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (29142a = 1) goto 29142
if (29142a = 2, -97, -98) goto 29157Z

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| ts33301 | School enrollment already completed | spChild |

| 29142 What school does <29111> attend? | | |
|--|--------------------------|---------|
| <p><i>Read the options aloud only if necessary and have them assigned. In case of school attendance abroad: Which school in Germany does this roughly correspond to? If secondary school is stated, please ask whether the school is located in Berlin. If yes, then assign it to category 10, if no, assign it to category 6.</i></p> | | |
| elementary school [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| orientation stage , also trial stage [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Hauptschule [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Realschule [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| combined Hauptschule and Realschule, also secondary school, regular school, Mittelschule, Oberschule and commercial school, Regionale Schule, Extended Realschule, Realschule plus, Gemeinschaftsschule, Werkrealschule, Stadtteilschule, Mittelstufenschule [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| comprehensive school, also integrated schools, integrated secondary school (Berlin) [6] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Waldorf school [7] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Gymnasium, also Kolleg [8] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| special needs school, also special needs center [9] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| other school [10] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| School finished [-6] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <p><i>if (29142 = 1 to 9, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if (29142 = 10) goto 29143 if (29142= -6) goto 29143Z</i></p> <p><i>1: elementary school if (h_kialter <> 2) 2: orientation stage, also trial stage if (h_kialter <> 2) 3: Hauptschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 4: Realschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 5: verbundene Hauptschule and Realschule, also secondary school, regular school, Mittelschule, Oberschule and Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule, extended Realschule, Realschule plus, Gemeinschaftsschule, Werkrealschule, Stadtteilschule, Mittelstufenschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 6: comprehensive schools, also integrated schools, integrated secondary school (Berlin) 7: Waldorf school if (h_kialter <> 2) 8: Gymnasium, also Kolleg 9: special needs school, also special needs center 10: other school</i></p> | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts33212 | Type of school Child | spChild |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 29143 What kind of school is that? | |
|  | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 29157Z | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|---------|
| ts33213_O | Other type of school Child | spChild |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 29201 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted <h_kischultPRE> as the highest general school-leaving qualification of <29111>. | |
| target person does not disagrees [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| target person disagrees [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (29201 = 1) goto 29202 if (29201 = 2) goto 29144 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| ts33302 | Episode update – highest school-leaving qualification Child 1 | spChild |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 29202 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, has <29111> acquired a (another) general school-leaving qualification? | |
| no (further) qualification obtained [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (further) qualification obtained [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if ((29202 = 1, -97, -98) & 29140a = 6) goto 29146 if ((29202 = 1, -97, -98) & 29140a = 8) goto 29148 if ((29202 = 1, -97, -98) & (29140a <> 6, 8)) goto 29149Z if (29202 = 2) goto 29144 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| ts33303 | Episode update – further school-leaving qualification Child | spChild |

| | |
|--|--|
| Condition: if (29103 = 2 OR 29201 = 2 OR h_kischul = -9 OR 29142 = -6) | |
| 29144 What is currently the highest general school-leaving qualification of <29111>? | |
| Condition: if (29103 = 3 & 29202 = 2) | |
| 29144 What (further) general school-leaving qualification has <29111> obtained in the meantime? | |

Read the options aloud only if necessary and have them assigned. If Fachabitur is specified, please ask whether this was required for admission to a course of study at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences, then assign to category 4, if university, assign to category 5. For qualifications acquired abroad: What would this qualification approximately correspond to in Germany?

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| basic school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule also: Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife, first general school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule (in Bavaria), school-leaving qualification from a Volksschule, 8th grade polytechnic secondary school (POS) [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| qualifying or qualified school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule also: extended Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife with performance appraisal, secondary school-leaving qualification I – school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule, school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule after grade 10, qualifying school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| school-leaving qualification from a Realschule also: Mittlere Reife, intermediate school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification from a commercial school, Fachschule, Fachoberschule, intermediate school-leaving qualification, intermediate educational qualification, extended/qualified secondary school-leaving qualification, extended/qualified school-leaving qualification from a Realschule, 10th grade polytechnic secondary school (POS) [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| other higher education entrance qualification (Abitur)/ other higher education entrance qualification (Abitur / EOS 12th grade) [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| school-leaving qualification from a special needs school [6] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| other qualification [7] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no school-leaving qualification [-5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <p>if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 6) goto 29146 if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 8) goto 29148 if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & (29140a <> 6, 8)) goto 29149Z if (29144 = 7) goto 29145</p> <p>if (h_etappe = 6) 1: Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, also: entrance qualification for a vocational school, first general school-leaving qualification, leaving certificate of the Mittelschule (in Bavaria) if (h_etappe = 8) 1: Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, also: entrance qualification for a vocational school, first general school-leaving qualification, leaving certificate of the Mittelschule (in Bavaria), leaving certificate of the Volksschule, 8th grade polytechnic secondary school (POS) 2: Qualifying or qualified leaving certificate of the Hauptschule also: extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal, secondary school-leaving certificate I – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10, qualifying leaving certificate of the Mittelschule (in Bavaria) if (h_etappe = 6) 3: Leaving certificate of the Realschule also: Mittlere Reife, intermediate school leaving certificate, leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschule, Fachoberschule, intermediate school leaving qualification, intermediate educational qualification, extended/qualified secondary school leaving certificate, extended/qualified leaving certificate of the Realschule if (h_etappe = 8) 3: Leaving certificate of the Realschule also: Mittlere Reife, intermediate school leaving certificate, leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschule, Fachoberschule, intermediate school leaving qualification, intermediate educational qualification, extended/qualified secondary school leaving certificate, extended/qualified leaving certificate of the Realschule, 10th grade polytechnic secondary school (POS) 4: Fachhochschulreife (entry qualification for universities of applied sciences) if (h_etappe = 6) 5: other higher education entrance qualification (Abitur) if (h_etappe = 8) 5: other higher education entrance qualification (Abitur / EOS 12th grade)</p> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| ts33214 | Highest school-leaving qualification Child | spChild |

| | | |
|--|--|---------|
| 29145 What kind of school-leaving qualification is it? | | |
|  | | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>if (29140a = 6) goto 29146 if (29140a = 8) goto 29148 if (29140a <> 6, 8) goto 29149Z</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts33215_O | other school-leaving qualification Child | spChild |

| | | |
|--|---------------------------|---------|
| 29146 What type of training is <29111> currently doing? (e.g., an apprenticeship, master craftsman/craftswoman or technician training, training at a Berufsfachschule [vocational school], Wirtschaftsschule [type of secondary school in Bavaria providing general education in the field of business and administration], school of public health, Fachschule Fachschule [school-based institutions of professional development] or training as a civil servant?) | | |
| apprenticeship (administrative, in-company, industrial, agricultural) [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| master craftsman/craftswoman or technician training [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| vocational training at a Berufsfachschule [vocational school] or Wirtschaftsschule [type of secondary school in Bavaria providing general education in the field of business and administration] [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| vocational training at a school of public health [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| vocational training at a Fachschule [school-based institutions of professional development] [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| civil service training (civil service examination) [6] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| other training [7] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>if (29146 = 1 to 5, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if (29146 = 6) goto 29156 if (29146 = 7) goto 29147</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts33216 | Vocational training Child | spChild |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 29147 What type of training is that? | |
|  | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 29157Z | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------------------|---------|
| ts33217_O | Other training Child | spChild |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 29148 Which educational institution is <29111> currently studying at? At a Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education] or cooperative state university, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or at a university? | |
| Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education], cooperative state university [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| College of public administration [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| University of applied sciences [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| other institution [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (29148 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if (29148 = 5) goto 29149 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|---------|
| ts33218 | Study institution child | spChild |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 29149 What kind of educational institution is that exactly? | |
|  | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 29157Z | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|
| ts33219_O | Other study institution Child | spChild |

| | |
|--|--|
| 29203 | We noted <h_kiausbPRE> as <29111>'s highest professional qualification. |
| target person does not disagrees [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| target person disagrees [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (29203 = 1) goto 29204 if (29203 = 2) goto 29150 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| ts33304 | Episode update - Highest vocational qualification Child | spChild |

| |
|--|
| Condition: if (29103 = 2 OR 29203 = 2 OR h_kiausb = -9) |
| 29150 What is <29111>'s highest vocational training qualification so far? |
| Condition: if (29103 = 3 & 29204 = 2) |
| 29150 Which (other) vocational qualification did <29111> acquire in the meantime? |
| <i>This refers, for example, to whether he/she has completed an apprenticeship or a Meister qualification or a degree, such as a diploma. Do not read the options aloud, assign entries. If no degree, but only an institution is named: Ask for degree. In case of degrees acquired abroad, have them classified: What would have roughly corresponded to this degree in Germany?</i> |

| | | |
|---|--|---------|
| completed apprenticeship (administrative, company-based, industrial, agricultural) journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate, apprenticeship certificate, dual vocational training [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| master craftsman/craftswoman certificate, technician certificate [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| civil service training (civil service examination) [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| certificate from a school of public health [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| certificate from a Berufsfachschule [vocational school] or a Handelsschule [type of vocational school for commercial professions] [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| certificate from a Fachschule [school-based institutions of professional development] (also Fachakademie [school-based institutions of professional development in Bavaria]) [6] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Diploma, Master (M.A.) [9] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Magister, state examination [10] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| doctorate, habilitation [11] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education], cooperative state university without further specification [12] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| college of public administration without further specification [13] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| university of applied sciences (not specified) [14] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| university (not specified) [15] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| degree from a higher education institution (not specified) [16] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| in-company apprenticeship [17] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| other vocational qualification [21] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>no vocational qualification [-5]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>if (29150 = 1, 2, 4 to 6, 11, 17, -5, -97, -98) goto 29157Z</i> <i>if (29150 = 3) goto 29156</i> <i>if (29150 = 8, 9) goto 29154</i> <i>if (29150 = 10) goto 29155</i> <i>if (29150 = 12 to 16) goto 29153</i> <i>f (29150 = 21) goto 29151</i> <i>autoif (29150 = 10) 29154 = 4</i> <i>autoif (29150 = 11) 29154 = 4</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts33220 | Highest vocational qualification child | spChild |

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|--|
| 29151 What other qualification is it? | | |
|  | | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| goto 29152 | | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| ts33221_O | other vocational qualification Child (open) | spChild |

| | | |
|--|--------------------------|--|
| 29152 At which educational institution did <29111> obtain this qualification? | | |
|  | | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| goto 29155 | | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| ts33222_O | Other educational institution Child (open) | spChild |

29153 What type of qualification is that exactly, i.e. was that for example a Bachelor's degree, Diploma, Master's degree, Magister, state examination or Doctorate?

Please do not read the options aloud.

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL.B.) [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Diploma, Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Magister, state examination [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Doctorate [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| other qualification [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |

```

if ((29153 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 29150 = 16) goto 29154
if (29153 = 3) goto 29155
if (29153 = 4) goto 29157Z
if (29153 = 1 & (29150 = 12 to 15)) goto 29157Z
if (29153 = 5) goto 29153a
if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 14, 15)) goto 29155
if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 12, 13)) goto 29157Z
autoif (29153 = 3 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4
autoif (29153 = 4 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4
    
```

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| ts33223 | Type Higher education qualification Child | spChild |

29153a What other qualification is it?



| | |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |

```

if (29150 = 16) goto 29154
if (29150 = 14, 15) goto 29155
if (29150 = 12, 13) goto 29157Z
    
```

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| ts33224_O | Other higher education qualification Child (open) | spChild |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------|
| 29154 At which educational institution did <29111> acquire this qualification? At a Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education] or cooperative state university, at a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or at a university? | | |
| Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education], cooperative state university [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| College of public administration [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| University of applied sciences [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| other institution [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>if (29154 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 29157Z</i> <i>if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98)))) goto 29157Z</i> <i>if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5)))) goto 29155</i> <i>if (29154 = 5) goto 29154a</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts33225 | Degree awarding institution Child | spChild |

| | | |
|--|--|---------|
| 29154a What kind of educational institution was that exactly? | | |
|  <hr/> | | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>if (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98))) goto 29157Z</i> <i>if (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5))) goto 29155</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts33226_O | Other institution awarding higher education degrees Child (open) | spChild |

| | | |
|--|--------------------------|---------|
| 29155 Was <29111> awarded a doctorate or is he / she currently working towards a doctorate? | | |
| yes, doctorate completed [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| yes, doctorate ongoing [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| no [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| goto 29157Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts33227 | Doctorate child | spChild |

| | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------|
| 29156 Is/was this a civil service training for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class? | | |
| <i>Do not ask question if type of civil service training is indicated by the above qualification; then assign indication.</i> | | |
| subclerical class [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| clerical class [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| executive class [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| administrative class [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| goto 29157Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts33228 | Type of civil service training Child | spChild |

END Children loop – START Cross section Children

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---------|
| 29160 [AUTO] Minor children in the home | | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| goto 29160a | | |
| <i>autoif (ANY((20102(intm/intj) – 29112 <= 215) & (29112 <> -97, -98) & 29121 = 1)) 29160 = 1</i> <i>autoif (NO((20102(intm/intj) – 29112 <= 215) & (29112 <> -97, -98) & 29121 = 1)) 29160 = 2</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| t742003 | Minor children in the household | pTarget |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 29160a [AUTO] at least one child | |
| at least one child [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no child [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (29160 = 1) goto 29161</i> <i>if (29160 = 2) goto 29163Z</i> <i>autoif (ANY((29103 = 2) OR (29103 = 3 & (29104 = 1, 3)))) 29160a = 1</i> <i>autoif (NO(29103 = 2) & NO(29103 = 3 & (29104 = 1, 3))) 29160a = 0</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------|---------|
| ts33311 | at least one child | pTarget |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 29161 Considering everything, how many hours a day do you spend taking care of the child (ren) in your household on a typical weekday? | |
| <i>if (h_etappe = 6)</i> <i>This refers to the TP's own (foster/adoptive) children, not siblings, who live with the TP in the same household.</i> | |
| __ __ hours per day | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 0 - 24 | |
| goto 29162 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------------|---------|
| t744001 | Time Childcare | pTarget |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 29162 Is there someone in your personal environment who could stand in for you at short notice for three working days in a row to look after your children? | |
| <i>By personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.</i> | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does not apply (e.g. child is old enough) [-6] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 29163Z | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------------|---------|
| t744002 | Help Childcare | pTarget |

| | | |
|---|---|---------|
| Condition: if (29160a = 0 & 20103 = 1) | | |
| 29163a Do you plan to become a father in the next two years? | | |
| Condition: if (29160a = 0 & 20103 = 2) | | |
| 29163a Do you plan to become a mother in the next two years? | | |
| Condition: if (29160a = 1 & 20103 = 1) | | |
| 29163a Do you plan to become a father again in the next two years? | | |
| Condition: if (29160a = 1 & 20103 = 2) | | |
| 29163a Do you plan to become a mother again in the next two years? | | |
| yes, certainly [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| yes, maybe [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| no, rather not [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| no, certainly not [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>goto 29163</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts33312 | Fertility: Plan children next two years | pTarget |

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------|
| 29163 We are also interested in how people help each other. The next questions are about help, especially care services you have provided for people in your environment. Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you taken care of/nursed a person privately or voluntarily due to bad health and/or have you regularly helped the person? | | |
| <i>We do not mean professional care activities, e.g. of nurses for the sick or elderly, as part of their professional activities.</i> | | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>if (29163 = 1) goto 29164</i> | | |
| <i>if (29163 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29166Z</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| t745001 | Nursing last 12 months | pTarget |

29164 How often have you provided this type of assistance since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Read the options aloud. If the TP has provided more help at certain times, ask him/her to give the average for the last year.

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| daily or several times a week [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| once a week or several times per month [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| once a month or almost every month [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| less frequently [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |

*if ((29164 = 1 to 4) & h_etappe = 8) goto 29165
if ((29164 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 29166
if (h_etappe = 6) goto 29166Z*

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------------|---------|
| t745002 | Frequency care work | pTarget |

Condition: if (29164 = 1)

29165 For approximately how many hours in total have you provided this assistance on a typical day since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> ?

Condition: if (29164 = 2)

29165 For approximately how many hours in total have you provided this assistance in a typical week since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> ?

Condition: if (29164 = 3, 4)

29165 For approximately how many hours in total have you provided this assistance in a typical month since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> ?

If TP has provided more assistance at certain times, ask him/her to specify the average for the last year. Always round up to full hours.

|__|__|__| Hours

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Range: 0 - 744

goto 29166

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|---------|
| t745003 | Number of hours Care work | pTarget |

| | |
|---|--|
| 29166 | Do you have someone in your personal environment who could replace you at short notice in the care of relatives or other persons? |
| <i>By personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, (former) work colleagues or other acquaintances.</i> | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does not apply [-6] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 29166Z | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|------------------------|---------|
| t745004 | Help Care Surroundings | pTarget |

Start Gap episode loop

| | |
|---|----------------------------|
| 50103 | [AUTO] Episode mode |
| Follow-up episode in panel [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Supplemented in the X module [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <pre> if (50103 = 3) goto 50103P1 if (50103 = 4) goto 50108 autoif (30300 <> 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13) 50103 = 3 autoif (30300 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13) 50103 = 4 </pre> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------|-------|
| ts29300 | Episode mode | spGap |

| 50108 [AUTO] Type of gap episode | |
|---|--------------------------|
| housewife/househusband [6] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| on parental leave [7] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| ill/unable to work [9] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| retired [10] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| on vacation/holiday [11] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| did something else [12] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| in course/training course [13] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (50108 = 12) goto 50109 if (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13) goto 50110 autoif (50103 = 4) 50108 = 30300 autoif (50103 = 4 & (30300 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13)) h_modak = 30300 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-------------|-------|
| ts29101 | Type of gap | spGap |

| 50109 What exactly did you do there? | |
|--|--------------------------|
|  <hr/> | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 50110 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------------|-------|
| ts29102_O | other activity | spGap |

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13))

50110 From when to when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13))

50110 From when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & 50108 = 12)

50110 From when to when were you <50109>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & 50108 = 12)

50110 From when were you <h_modak>?

If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/ Winter,

24 = Spring/Easter,

27 = Mid-year/Summer,

30 = Fall,

32 = End of the year

|__|__| month

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| year

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 50111

Variables

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| ts2911m | Start date Gap (month) | spGap |
| ts2911y | Start date Gap (year) | spGap |
| ts2911m_g1 | Check module: start date (month, edited) | spGap |
| ts2911y_g1 | Check module: start date (year, edited) | spGap |

| | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 50111a Just to make sure: Are you still retired today? | | |
| yes [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (50111a = 1) goto 50112Z</i> <i>if (50111a = 2, -97, -98) goto 50111</i> <i>autoif (50111a = 1) 50111= 20102(intm/intj)</i> <i>autoif (50111a = 1) 50112 = 1</i> <i>autoif (50111a = 1) h_dauertan = 1</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts29103 | Ongoing of retirement episode | spGap |

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_etappe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13))

50111 (Until when were you <h_modak>?)

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_etappe = 8 & 50108 = 12)

50111 (Until when were you <50109>?)

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_etappe = 6)

50111 Until when was that the case?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_etappe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13))

50111 Until when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_etappe = 8 & 50108 = 12)

50111 Until when were you <50109>?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_etappe = 6)

50111 Until when was that the case?

If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,

24 = Spring/Easter,

27 = Mid-year/Summer,

30 = Fall,

32 = End of the year

|__|__| month

until today [-5]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| year

until today [-5]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) goto 50112Z

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 50112

autoif (50111 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (50111 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (50111 > 0 & 50111 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (50111 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (50111 = -5) 50112 = 1

autoif (50111 = -5) 50111 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| ts2912m | End date gap (month) | spGap |
| ts2912y | End date gap (year) | spGap |
| ts2912m_g1 | Check module: end date (month, edited) | spGap |
| ts2912y_g1 | Check module: end date (year, edited) | spGap |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 50112 Are you still doing this today? | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 50112Z</i> | |
| <i>autoif (50112 = 1) h_dauertan = 1</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| ts2912c | Ongoing of gap episode | spGap |
| ts2912c_g1 | Check module: episode ongoing (edited) | spGap |

| | | |
|--|--|-------|
| Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) | | |
| 50113 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period. Did you attend training programs or courses from <50110> to <50111> which you have not mentioned yet? | |
| Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_dauertan = 1) | | |
| 50113 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period. Since <50110>, have you attended training programs or courses which you have not mentioned yet? | |
| Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) | | |
| 50113 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education since our last interview. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <50111> which you have not mentioned yet? | |
| Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_dauertan = 1) | | |
| 50113 | Now let's talk about your vocational further education since our last interview. Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you attended training programs or courses which you have not mentioned yet? | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| if (50113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 50114Z if (50113 = 1) goto 35100Z autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursherk = 50107 autoif (50113 = 1 & 50110 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 50110 autoif (50113 = 1 & 50110 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursende = 50111 autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 50112 autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 306 autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 7) h_kursaktiv = 307 autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 9) h_kursaktiv = 308 autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 10) h_kursaktiv = 309 autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 11) h_kursaktiv = 310 autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 12) h_kursaktiv = 311 | | |
| Variables | | |
| ts29201 | Training course during gap | spGap |

35KU - Courses

| | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| 35102 | [AUTO] Module and activity |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| of this time [2401] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| of this time [2402] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| of this military service [251] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| of this community service [252] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| of this voluntary social, ecological or European year/this voluntary social or ecological year [254] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| of this federal volunteers service [255] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| of this voluntary military service [256] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| of this international voluntary service/this voluntary service abroad [257] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| of this voluntary service [258] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| of this job [260] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| of this Volontariat [261] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| of this trainee program [262] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| of this probationary year or probationary internship [263] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| of this pharmaceutical internship [264] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| of this internship [266] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| of this ABM job [labor market measure job] [267] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| of this one-euro job/this occasional job [268] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| of this Referendariat [269] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| of this unemployment [27] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| of this parental leave [29] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| of this time as housewife/househusband [306] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| of this parental leave [307] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| of this illness/temporary inability to work [308] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| of this time as retiree [309] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| of this vacation/holiday [310] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| of this time [311] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| of this time [313] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 35103 | |

autoif (h_kursaktiv) 35102 = h_kursaktiv

2401: of this time 2402: of this time 251: of this military service 252: of this community service if (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)) 254: of this voluntary social, ecological or European year if (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4) 254: of this voluntary social or ecological year 255: of this federal volunteers service 256: of this voluntary military service if (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)) 257: of this international voluntary service if (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4) 257: of this voluntary service abroad 258: of the voluntary service <25108a> 260: of this employment 261: of this Volontariat 262: of this trainee program 263: of this probationary year or probationary internship 264: of this pharmaceutical internship 266: of this internship 267: of this ABM job 268: of this one-euro job/this occasional job 269: of this Referendariat 27: of this unemployment 29: of this parental leave 306: of this time as a housewife/househusband 307: of this parental leave 308: of this illness/temporary inability to work 309: of this time as retiree 310: of this vacation/holiday 311: of this time 313: of this time

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------------|-----------|
| t278000 | Module and activity | spCourses |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 35104 [AUTO] Start date episode | |
| _ _ month | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 1 - 12 | |
| _ _ _ _ year | |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | |
| goto 35105 | |
| autoif (h_kursstart) 35104 = h_kursstart | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|
| t27800a | Start date Episode (month) | spCourses |
| t27800b | Start date Episode (end) | spCourses |

35105 [AUTO] End date episode

|__|__| month

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| year

[0]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 35106
 autoif (h_kursende) 35105 = h_kursende

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|
| t27800c | End date Episode (month) | spCourses |
| t27800d | End date Episode (year) | spCourses |

35106 [AUTO] Episode is ongoing

yes [1]

no [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (35102 <> 313) goto 35107
 if (35102 = 313) goto 35108

autoif (h_kursdauer) 35106 = h_kursdauer
 autoif (35102 = 313) 35107 = 1

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------|
| t27800e | Episode is ongoing | spCourses |

Condition: if (35106 = 1)

35107 Now I have a few questions about the training programs and courses that you attended during <35102(value label)>. How many training programs or courses have you attended from <35104> up to the present?

Condition: if (35106 <> 1)

35107 Now I have a few questions about the training programs and courses that you attended during <35102(value label)>. How many training programs or courses have you attended from <35104> to <35105>?

In case of questions: Courses that have started before this period but ended within this period should be included.

|__|__| Number of courses

no courses attended in this period [-6]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 99

if (35107 > 0) goto 35108
if (35107 <= 0) goto 35120Z

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|-----------|
| t271000 | Number of attended training courses/courses | spCourses |

Condition: if (35107 = 1)

35108 How many hours did this course/training course last in total?

Condition: if (35107 > 1)

35108 If you combine this training courses and courses: How many hours in total did they last?

Have the total duration estimated if necessary! On request: Count also hours that were completed earlier than a year ago.

|__|__|__| hours(s)

hours and more [999]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 999

| Variables | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| t271001 | Total duration of training courses | spCourses |

START of the course loop

35109 [AUTO] Number of the course, limited to a maximum of 5 or the number mentioned in 35107 (if < 5). Exception for parental leave recorded in the KI-module: max. number = 3.

|__|

[0]

Range: 1 - 5

goto 35110
 if (35102 = 29): 1 to 3
 if (35102 <> 29): 1 to 5

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------------------|
| course_w1 | 1st course number | spCourses |
| course_w2 | 2nd course number | spCourses |
| course_w3 | 3rd course number | spCourses |
| course_w4 | 4th course number | spCourses |
| course_w5 | 5th course number | spCourses |
| course | Course number | FurtherEducation |

Condition: if (35107 = 1)

35110 What exactly was the subject of this class/training course?

Condition: if (35107 > 1 & 35109 = 1)

35110 What exactly was the subject of this classes/training courses? Please start with the class/training course, you have attended last during <35102(value label)>.

Condition: if (35107 > 1 & 35109 > 1)

35110 Now let's look at the class/training course, you attended before that. What exactly was the subject of this class/training course?

Record as detailed as possible; for global information such as "further vocational education", ask for specific content.



Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (35107 = 1) goto 35115

if (35107 > 1) goto 35111

autoif (35107 = 1) 35111 = 35108

Variables

| | | |
|---------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| t272011_g13w4 | Course content (course ID) | spCourses |
| t272011_w1R | Course content | spCourses |
| t272011_g13w1 | Course content (course ID) | spCourses |
| t272011_w2R | Course content | spCourses |
| t272011_g13w2 | Course content (course ID) | spCourses |
| t272011_w3R | Course content | spCourses |
| t272011_g13w3 | Course content (course ID) | spCourses |
| t272011_w4R | Course content | spCourses |
| t272011_g13w5 | Course content (course ID) | spCourses |
| t272011_w5R | Course content | spCourses |

35111 How many hours did this course/training course last in total?
Have the duration estimated if necessary!

|__|__|__| hours(s)

999 hours and more [999]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 999

goto 35115

| Variables | | |
|------------|-----------------|-----------|
| t271011_w1 | Course duration | spCourses |
| t271011_w2 | Course duration | spCourses |
| t271011_w3 | Course duration | spCourses |
| t271011_w4 | Course duration | spCourses |
| t271011_w5 | Course duration | spCourses |

35118 Who obliged you to participate?
Please read the options aloud! By employment agency we mean the employment agency, an ARGE (job center, also Hartz 4 office) or an accredited municipal agency (Optionskommune).

your employer [1]

the employment office [2]

other [3]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (35107 > 1 OR (35107 = 1 & 35102 <> 313)) goto 35112
 if (35107 = 1 & 35102 = 313 & 35106 = 1) goto 35114Z
 if (35107 = 1 & 35102 = 313 & 35106 <> 1) goto 35113

| Variables | | |
|------------|----------------|-----------|
| t279033_w2 | Who obligated? | spCourses |
| t279033_w5 | Who obligated? | spCourses |

| 35112 Are you still attending this course/course today? | |
|---|--------------------------|
| yes, course is ongoing [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (35112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 35113</i> <i>if (35112 = 1) goto 35114Z</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|------------|-------------------|-----------|
| t271012_w1 | Course is ongoing | spCourses |
| t271012_w2 | Course is ongoing | spCourses |
| t271012_w3 | Course is ongoing | spCourses |
| t271012_w4 | Course is ongoing | spCourses |
| t271012_w5 | Course is ongoing | spCourses |

| 35113 Did you quit this course/training prematurely or participate until the end? | |
|--|--------------------------|
| quit prematurely [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| participated until the end [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (35113 = 1) goto 35114Z</i> <i>if (35113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 35114</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|------------|---------------------|-----------|
| t271013_w1 | Course discontinued | spCourses |
| t271013_w2 | Course discontinued | spCourses |
| t271013_w3 | Course discontinued | spCourses |
| t271013_w4 | Course discontinued | spCourses |
| t271013_w5 | Course discontinued | spCourses |

35114 Have you received a certificate of attendance, a recognized license, another certificate or nothing for this course/training course?

certificate of attendance [1]

recognized license [4]

another certificate [5]

none of it [6]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 35114Z

| Variables | | |
|------------|-------------|---------------|
| t272043_w1 | Certificate | spCourses |
| t272043_w2 | Certificate | spCourses |
| t272043_w3 | Certificate | spCourses |
| t272043_w4 | Certificate | spCourses |
| t272043_w5 | Certificate | spCourses |
| t272043 | Certificate | spFurtherEdu1 |

30X - Check module

30108 [AUTO] Start date episode

|__|__| month

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| year

[0]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 30109

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|
| t27800a | Start date Episode (month) | spCourses |
| t27800b | Start date Episode (end) | spCourses |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 30109 [AUTO] End date episode | |
| _ _ month | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 1 - 12 | |
| _ _ _ _ year | |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 1,900 - 9,999 | |
| goto 30110 | |
| <i>autoif (epstm = 1 to 12) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) - epstm</i> <i>autoif (epstm > 20) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) - 20</i> <i>autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & epstj = ependj) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 1</i> <i>autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & epstj < ependj) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 7</i> <i>autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98)) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 7</i> <i>autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98)) epstdat = ependdat - 2</i> <i>autoif (ependm = 1 to 12) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) - ependm</i> <i>autoif (ependm > 20) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) - 20</i> <i>autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & ependj = epstj) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 12</i> <i>autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & epstj < ependj) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 6</i> <i>autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98)) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 6</i> <i>autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstj <> -97, -98)) ependdat = epstdat + 2</i> <i>autoif ((ependj = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98)) ependdat = -1</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|
| t27800c | End date Episode (month) | spCourses |
| t27800d | End date Episode (year) | spCourses |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 30110 [AUTO] Episode is ongoing | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 30111 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------|
| t27800e | Episode is ongoing | spCourses |

38RE - Module for respondents over 55 years of age

| [AUX] Auxiliary variable Current employment | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| currently employed [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no current employment [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Variables | | |
| ts23901 | Auxiliary variable Current employment | spEmp |

| [AUX] Retirement/partial retirement type | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| no retirement / partial retirement [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Old-age pension or retirement pension [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Retirement due to incapacity [3] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Widow's pension only [4] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Partial retirement - part-time model or other model [5] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Partial retirement - block model active phase [6] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Partial retirement - block model passive phase [7] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Variables | | |
| th32218 | Retirement / partial retirement type | pTarget |

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Condition: if (38101P1= 5) | | |
| 38102b Are you still in partial retirement today? | | |
| Condition: if (38101P1 = 6) | | |
| 38102b Are you still in the active phase of partial retirement today? (block model)? | | |
| Condition: if (38101P1 = 7) | | |
| 38102b Are you still in the passive phase of partial retirement today? (block model)? | | |
| yes [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (38101P1 = 6 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98) goto 38126p if ((38101P1 = 6 & 38102b = 1) OR 38101P1 = 5, 7) goto 38102c | | |
| Variables | | |
| th46891 | Episode update Partial retirement | pTarget |

38126p When did your passive phase begin? By this we mean the time from which you stopped working although you were still receiving money from your employer.

If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21: Beginning of the year/Winter,

24: Spring/Easter,

27: Mid-year/Summer,

30: Fall,

32: End of the year

|__|__| Month

Currently still working / in working phase [-5]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| Year

Currently still working / in working phase [-5]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 38102c

Variables

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| th4689m | Start date (month) Passive phase Block model (panel) | pTarget |
| th4689y | Start date (year) Passive phase Block model (panel) | pTarget |

Condition: if (38101P1 = ., 1 & h_lueren = 1)

38102c You told us earlier that you were retired. Here we would like to check again. Do you currently receive pension payments such as a statutory pension or state pension, a widow's pension or a disability or invalidity pension?

Condition: if (38101P1 = ., 1 & h_lueren = 2 & h_age < 780)

38102c Under certain circumstances it is possible to receive pension payments before reaching the regular retirement age. What about you? Do you currently receive pension payments such as a statutory pension or state pension, a widow's pension or a disability or invalidity pension?

Condition: if (38101P1 = ., 1 & h_lueren = 2 & h_age >= 780)

38102c You have already reached the regular retirement age. Let us now move on to the subject of transition to retirement and pension. Do you currently receive pension payments such as a statutory pension or state pension, a widow's pension or a disability or invalidity pension?

Condition: if (38101P1 <> ., 1)

38102c Do you currently receive pension payments such as a statutory pension or state pension, a widow's pension or a disability or invalidity pension?

This also includes invalidity or disability pensions, partial pensions and widower's pensions.

Members of the chambered liberal professions (doctors, pharmacists, architects, tax consultants) must pay into the professional pension scheme. This pension corresponds to the statutory pension for employees.

yes [1]

no [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (38102c = 1) goto 38103
if (38102c = 2, -97, -98) goto 38105

| Variables | | |
|-----------|------------------|---------|
| th28864 | Intro Retirement | pTarget |

38103 Since when have you been receiving these pension payments? Please tell me the month and the year of your first pension payment.

If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21: Beginning of the year/Winter,

24: Spring/Easter,

27: Mid-year/Summer,

30: Fall,

32: End of the year

|__|__| Month

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| Year

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 38104

Variables

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------|---------|
| th2865m | Retirement date (month) | pTarget |
| th2865j | Retirement date (year) | pTarget |

38104 [MF] Some people receive one type of pension, others receive several pensions at the same time. What about you? What pensions do you currently get?

*Multiple answers possible. Read out the options.
Members of the chambered liberal professions (doctors, pharmacists, architects, tax consultants) must pay into the professional pension scheme. This pension corresponds to the statutory pension for employees.*

| | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | |
| | not specified [0] | specified [1] | Refused [-97] | Don't know [-98] |
| your own statutory pension or state pension | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | |
| a disability or invalidity pension | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | |
| a widow's pension | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 38105</i> | | | | |
| <i>reart1: your own statutory pension or state pension reart2: an invalidity pension if (h_fpstat <> 1, 2) reart3: a widow(er)'s pension</i> | | | | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| th2866a | Type of pension - statutory pension/ state pension | pTarget |
| th2866b | Type of pension - disability or invalidity pension | pTarget |
| th2866c | Type of pension - widow's pension | pTarget |

38105 Are you receiving old-age basic income support?

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 38105a</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| th46852 | Receiving old-age basic income support | pTarget |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 38105a Are you receiving basic income support for reduced earning capacity? | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 38106 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| th46853 | Receiving basic income support for reduced earning capacity | pTarget |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 38106 As well as state pensions, there are also private pensions or company pensions which are partially subsidized by the state. Are you receiving monthly allowances from one or more private or corporate pension funds? | |
| <i>In addition to private pension insurance, this also includes state-subsidized pension insurance such as the Riester pension or Rürup basic pension. It also includes, for example, the Federal and State Government Employees Retirement Fund, the supplementary pension scheme of the Federal Government and the States, and the company pension scheme provided by companies.</i> | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <p>if (h_reatztyp = 1, 4) goto 38121Z if (h_reatztyp = 5, 6, 7) goto 38128Z if (h_reatztyp = 2, 3 & 38101P1 = 2, 3 & 38102a = 1 & h_akt = 2) goto 38113 if (h_reatztyp = 2, 3 & 38101P1 = 2, 3 & 38102a = 1 & h_akt = 1) goto 38114 if (h_reatztyp = 2, 3 & (38101P1 <> 2, 3 OR (38101P1 = 2, 3 & 38102a = 2))) goto 38107</p> <p>autoif ((38101P1 = ., 1, 4 OR (38101P1 <> ., 1, 4 & 38102a = 2) OR (38101P1 = 3 & 38102a = 1) OR (38101P1 = 5, 7 & 38102a = 1 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98)) & ((38102c = 2, -97, -98 OR (38102c = 1 & reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 0, -97, -98 & reart3 = 0, -97, -98)) & 38105 = 2, -97, -98 & 38105a = 2, -97, -98 & 38106 = 2, -97, -98)) h_reatztyp = 1</p> <p>autoif ((38101P1 = 2 & 38102a = 1) OR ((38101P1 = ., 1, 3, 4 OR (38101P1 = 2, 5, 6, 7 & 38102a = 2) OR (38101P1 = 5, 7 & 38102a = 1 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98)) & ((reart1 = 1 & reart2 = 0, 1, -97, -98 & reart3 = 0, 1, -97, -98) OR (reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 0, -97, -98 & reart3 = 0, 1, -97, -98 & (38105 = 1 OR 38106 = 1) & 38105a = 1, 2, -97, -98)))) h_reatztyp = 2</p> <p>autoif ((38101P1 = ., 1, 3, 4 OR (38101P1 = 2, 6 & 38102a = 2) OR (38101P1 = 5, 7 & (38102a = 2 OR (38102a = 1 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98)))) & ((reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 1 & reart3 = 0, 1, -97, -98) OR (reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 0, -97, -98 & reart3 = 0, 1, -97, -98 & 38105a = 1 & 38105 = 2, -97, -98 & 38106 = 2, -97, -98))) h_reatztyp = 3</p> <p>autoif ((38101P1 = ., 1, 3, 4 OR (38101P1 = 2, 6 & 38102a = 2) OR (38101P1 = 5, 7 & (38102a = 2 OR (38102a = 1 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98)))) & (reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 0, -97, -98 & reart3 = 1 & 38105 = 2, -97, -98 & 38105a = 2, -97, -98 & 38106 = 2, -97, -98)) h_rearttyp = 4</p> <p>autoif (38101P1 = 5 & 38102a = 1 & 38102b = 1) h_reatztyp = 5</p> <p>autoif (38101P1 = 6 & 38102a = 1 & (38102b = 1, -97, -98 OR (38102b = 2, -97, -98 & 38126p = -5))) h_reatztyp = 6</p> <p>autoif (((38101P1 = 7 & 38102a = 1 & 38102b = 1) OR (38101P1 = 6 & 38102a = 1 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98 & (38126p = -97, -98 OR 38126p <> -5))) h_reatztyp = 7</p> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|---------|
| th28868 | Private and company pensions | pTarget |

38107 Now let's talk about the situation immediately before you received a pension of basic income support. Which situation was most relevant to you at that time? Were you ...

Read out the options.

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| partially retired or in passive phase of partial retirement [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| in early retirement [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| unable to work and receiving an incapacity pension or disability pension [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| long-term sick and receiving money from the health insurance fund [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| unemployed [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| employed (including short-time work) [6] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| housewife or househusband [7] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| something else [8] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

if (38107 = 1, 2, 6) goto 38110
if (38107 = 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, -97, -98) goto 38112

1: in partial retirement or in the release phase of partial retirement 2: in early retirement if (reart2 = 0) 3: disabled or unable to work and have received a disability pension or a pension due to reduced earning capacity 4: sick for a longer time and have received money from the health insurance 5: unemployed 6: employed (also short-time work) 7: housewife or househusband 8: something different

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|
| th28869 | Status before pension payment | pTarget |

38110 Did you want to retire at this time or would you have preferred to retire earlier or work longer?

Read out the options if necessary.

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| corresponded to my wish [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| would have preferred to retire earlier [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| would have preferred to work longer [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

goto 38111

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-----------------|---------|
| th32206 | Wish retirement | pTarget |

38111 Some people find it difficult to adapt when they no longer go to work regularly. Others find the transition easy. What was it like for you?

Read out the options.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| very difficult [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather difficult [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| partly [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather easy [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| very easy [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 38112</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|---------|
| th32207 | Difficulty transition retirement | pTarget |

38112 If you look back on the transition to retirement today: Would you say that you are now generally much more dissatisfied, a little more dissatisfied, equally satisfied, a little more satisfied or much more satisfied than you were before retirement?

Read out the options if necessary.

| | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| much more dissatisfied [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| slightly more dissatisfied [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| equally satisfied [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| slightly more satisfied [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| much more satisfied [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (h_akt = 1) goto 38114</i> | |
| <i>if (h_akt = 2) goto 38113</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|---------|
| th32208 | Satisfaction retirement | pTarget |

| | |
|---|---|
| 38113 | Many people also work in retirement, often within the context of a part-time position. Do you intend to get a job? |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (38113 = 1) goto 38114</i> | |
| <i>if (38113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 38121Z</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|---------|
| th32209 | Wish resumption employment | pTarget |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Condition: if (h_akt = 1) | |
| 38114 | Earlier you told us that you are currently working. What are the reasons why you are still working while you are retired? I'm going to read some of those reasons to you. Please tell me in each case whether the reason does not apply to you at all, rather not apply, rather apply or completely apply. I want to keep having a task. |
| Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 38113 = 1) | |
| 38114 | And what are the reasons why you want to work, even though you are now retired? I'm going to read you some of those reasons. For each reason, please tell me to what extent it applies to you. I want to keep having a task. |
| <i>Read out the options.</i> | |
| does not apply at all [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does rather not apply [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does rather apply [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does completely apply [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 38115</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|---------|
| th32210 | Want to keep on working | pTarget |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 38115 I enjoy work. | |
| <i>Read out the options again only if necessary: Does this reason not apply to you at all, rather not apply, rather apply or apply completely?</i> | |
| does not apply at all [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does rather not apply [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does rather apply [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does completely apply [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 38116 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|------------|---------|
| th32211 | Enjoy work | pTarget |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 38116 Contact with other people is important to me. | |
| <i>Read out the options again only if necessary: Does this reason not apply to you at all, rather not apply, rather apply or apply completely?</i> | |
| does not apply at all [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does rather not apply [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does rather apply [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does completely apply [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 38117 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|---------|
| th32212 | Contact with other people | pTarget |

38117 I need the money.

Read out the options again only if necessary: Does this reason not apply to you at all, rather not apply, rather apply or apply completely?

does not apply at all [1]

does rather not apply [2]

does rather apply [3]

does completely apply [4]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 38121Z

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------------|---------|
| th32213 | need the money | pTarget |

Condition: if (h_reatztyp = 2, 3)

38122 Let's talk about partial retirement. Some people take partial retirement before retirement. What was your situation? Did you take partial retirement before your retirement?

Condition: if (h_reatztyp = 1, 4)

38122 Let's talk about partial retirement. Some people take partial retirement before retirement. What is your situation? Are you currently partially retired or were you ever partially retired?

Partial retirement is a way of preparing for the transition to retirement by reducing working hours or prematurely termination of working.

yes [1]

no [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (38122 = 1) goto 38123
if (38122 = 2, -97, -98) goto 38128Z

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|---------|
| th32215 | Into Partial retirement | pTarget |

Condition: if (38107 = 1)

38123 You told us previously that you took partial retirement before your retirement. Which partial retirement model did you decide on: The part-time model or the block model?

Condition: if (38107 <> 1)

38123 Which partial retirement model did you decide on: The part-time model or the block model?

Read out the options if necessary. In the part-time model, you halve your weekly working time until you retire. In the block model, you first continue to work as usual and then stop working prematurely.

Part-time model: Halving of weekly working hours [1]

Block model: Carry on working as usual and then stop working [2]

another regulation [-6]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (38123 = -6) goto 38124

if (38123 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 38125

autoif (38123 = 1, -6 & h_reatztyp = 1, 4) h_reatztyp = 5

Variables

| | | |
|---------|----------------------------|---------|
| th32216 | Type of partial retirement | pTarget |
|---------|----------------------------|---------|

38124 What kind of different arrangement was/is that?



Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 38125

Variables

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|
| th32217_O | otherpartial retirement model | pTarget |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|

Condition: if (38123 = 1)

38125 When did your partial retirement begin? Please indicate when you began to halve your working hours.

Condition: if (38123 = 2)

38125 When did your partial retirement begin? Please indicate the beginning of the reduction in your salary.

*If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:
 21: Beginning of the year/Winter,
 24: Spring/Easter,
 27: Mid-year/Summer,
 30: Fall,
 32: End of the year*

|__|__| Month

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| Year

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*if (38123 = 1, -6, -97, -98) goto 38128Z
 if (38123 = 2 & h_reatztyp = 1, 4) goto 38125a
 if (38123 = 2 & h_reatztyp = 2, 3) goto 38126*

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| th3218m | Start date (month) Partial retirement | pTarget |
| th3218j | Start date (year) Partial retirement | pTarget |

38125a Has your passive phase already begun? By this we mean the time from which you stopped working although you were still receiving money from your employer.

yes [1]

no [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

*if (38125a = 1) goto 38126
 if (38125a = 2, -97, -98) goto 38128Z
 autoif (38125a = 2, -97, -98 & h_reatztyp = 1, 4) h_reatztyp = 6*

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|---------|
| th32219 | Passive phase Block model yes/no | pTarget |

Condition: if (h_reatztyp = 2, 3)

38126 When did your passive phase begin? By this we mean the time from which you stopped working although you were still receiving money from your employer.

Condition: if (h_reatztyp = 1, 4)

38126 When did your passive phase begin?

If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:
 21: Beginning of the year/Winter,
 24: Spring/Easter,
 27: Mid-year/Summer,
 30: Fall,
 32: End of the year

|__|__| Month

Currently still working / in working phase [-5]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| Year

Currently still working / in working phase [-5]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 38128Z

autoif (h_reatztyp = 1, 4 & 38126 = -5) h_reatztyp = 6
 autoif (h_reatztyp = 1, 4 & 38126 <> -5) h_reatztyp = 7

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| th3220m | Start date (month) Passive phase Block model | pTarget |
| th3220j | Start date (year) Passive phase Block model | pTarget |

80bRC 1: Assessment Benefits

| | | |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 80014 And how important is it for you to be !!better!! protected from unemployment than you are now? (Is it very important, rather important, partly important, rather unimportant or very unimportant for you?) | | |
| <i>Read the options aloud only if necessary.</i> | | |
| very important [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather important [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| partly important [3] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather unimportant [4] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| very unimportant [5] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Does not apply [-93] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 80017 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t30160c | Assessment Benefits - job security | pTarget |

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 80016 Now I have some questions about your current situation: There are areas in life that are personally important to you, while others are less important. How important is it for you to get a job? Is it very important, rather important, partly important, rather unimportant or very unimportant for you? | | |
| <i>Read out the options only if necessary.</i> | | |
| very important [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather important [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| partly important [3] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather unimportant [4] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| very unimportant [5] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (80016 = -95) goto 80019Z if (80016 <> -95) goto 80017 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t30160f | Assessment Benefits - get a job | pTarget |

Condition: if (h_rct = 1, 2, 3)

80017 How important is it for you to continue to have a job that is at least as good as your current one? (Is it very important, rather important, partly important, rather unimportant or very unimportant for you?)

Condition: if (h_rct = 4)

80017 And how important is it for you to have a job in the future that is at least as good as your last job? Is it very important, rather important, partly important, rather unimportant or very unimportant for you?

Read out the options only if necessary.

very important [1]

rather important [2]

partly important [3]

rather unimportant [4]

very unimportant [5]

don't want to be employed anymore [-95]

never worked before [-93]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (80017 = -93, -95) goto 80019Z

if ((80017 <> -93, -95) & h_rct = 4) goto 80019

if ((80017 <> -93, -95) & (h_rct = 1, 2, 3)) goto 80018

Variables

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| t30560c | Importance Status maintenance - own status | pTarget |
|---------|--|---------|

80018 How important is it for you to be able to keep up with your colleagues in your job? (Is it very important, rather important, partly important, rather unimportant or very unimportant to you?)

For the self-employed: Colleagues also includes direct competitors and business partners. Only read out the options if necessary.

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| very important [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather important [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| partly important [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather unimportant [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| very unimportant [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 80019 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| t30560d | Importance Status maintenance - status colleagues | pTarget |

80019 How important is it for you to learn many new things in your professional life? (Is it very important, rather important, partly important, rather unimportant or very unimportant for you?)

Read the options aloud only if necessary.

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| very important [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather important [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| partly important [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather unimportant [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| very unimportant [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (h_rct = 1, 2, 3) goto 80015b if (h_rct = 4) goto 80019Z | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| t30160g | Assessment Benefits - learn many new things | pTarget |

80015b And finally, how important is it for you to have a higher income than now? (Is that very important, rather important, partly important, rather unimportant or very unimportant for you?)

Read the options aloud only if necessary.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| very important [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather important [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| partly important [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather unimportant [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| very unimportant [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 80019Z</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| t30160h | Assessment Benefits - higher income | pTarget |

31WB - Further education

31102 Let's return to the subject of further training. Up until now you have stated that, since the last interview, you attended the following courses or training programs: < [Kursliste] 35110 and 24116> Since the last interview, have you, in addition to this, i.e. from <intmPRE / intjPRE> to the present, attended courses or training programs that you have not yet mentioned?

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

if (31102 = 1) goto 31104Z
if (31102 = 2, -97, -98) goto 31104

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------|---------|
| t271040 | Other courses | pTarget |



31103 Let's return to the subject of further training. So far, we have not noted any courses or training programs that you have attended since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpRE / intjPRE> to the present. Is that true or did you attend courses during this time?

true, no courses attended [1]

not true, courses attended [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (31103 = 1, -97, -98) goto 31104
if (31103 = 2) goto 31104Z

autoif (31103 = 2) h_kursvorhanden = h_kursvorhanden +1

| Variables | | |
|-----------|------------------|---------|
| t271041 | Courses attended | pTarget |

Condition: if (h_cohort = 4 OR (h_cohort = 6 & 20220P7 = 0))

31104 We are also interested in courses and seminars that you have attended for yourself, e.g. a cooking course, a language course or a trainer course. Have you participated in such a course since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpRE/intjPRE> until today, and not told about it yet?

Condition: if (h_cohort = 6 & 20220P7 = 1)

31104 We are also interested in courses and seminars that you have attended for yourself, e.g. a cooking course, a German course or another language course or a trainer course. Have you participated in such a course since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpRE/intjPRE> until today, and not told about it yet?

yes [1]

no [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 31104Z

autoif (31104 = 2) h_kursvorhanden = h_kursvorhanden +1

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------------|---------|
| t271042 | another course | pTarget |

START Loop Further courses/training courses

31106 What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please give me the exact course description.



Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 31108

| Variables | | |
|-------------|---|---------------|
| t272000_R | Content other course | spFurtherEdu1 |
| t272000_g13 | Course content other course (course ID) | spFurtherEdu1 |

31108 How many hours does/did this course/training course last in total?

Have the duration estimated if necessary!

|_|_|_| Hours

999 hours and more [999]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 999

goto 31114

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------|---------------|
| t271043 | Duration of course | spFurtherEdu1 |

31114 Have you attended the course for professional or private reasons?

for professional reasons [1]

for private interest [2]

both [3]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 31115

| Variables | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|---------------|
| t279040 | professional/private reasons | spFurtherEdu2 |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 31115 How much effort did you put into being able to participate in this course? Did you put a lot of effort, some effort, little effort or no effort at all in it? | |
| a lot of effort [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| some effort [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| little effort [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no effort at all [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 31116 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| t279041 | Motivation for course attendance | spFurtherEdu2 |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 31116 Were you obligated to take part in this course? | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (31116= 1) goto 31117 if (31116= 2, -97, -98) goto 31111 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| t279042 | Compulsory course/ course offer | spFurtherEdu2 |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 31117 Who obliged you to participate? | |
| <i>Please read the options aloud! By employment agency we mean the employment agency, an ARGE (job center, also Hartz 4 office) or an accredited municipal agency (Optionskommune).</i> | |
| your employer [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| the employment office [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| other [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 31111 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------------|---------------|
| t279043 | Who obligated? | spFurtherEdu2 |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 31111 Are you currently still attending this course? | |
| yes, course is ongoing [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (31111= 1, -97, -98) goto 31112b</i> <i>if (31111= 2) goto 31112</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-------------------|---------------|
| t271048 | Course is ongoing | spFurtherEdu1 |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 31112 Did you quit this course/training prematurely or participate until the end? | |
| quit prematurely [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| participated until the end [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (h_kursart = 1 & 31112= 1) goto 31112a</i> <i>if (h_kursart = 2 & 31112= 1) goto 31112b</i> <i>if (31112= 2, -97,-98) goto 311135</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------|---------------|
| t271049 | Termination Course | spFurtherEdu1 |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 31136 What type of certificate was that? | |
|  | |
| <hr/> | |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (h_kursart = 1) goto 31112a</i> <i>if (h_kursart = 2) goto 31112b</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------|
| t272044_O | Type of certificate | spFurtherEdu2 |

START Detailed information on one selected course

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 31113 [AUTO]: Randomly select one of the courses that was completed from <intmPRE/intmjPRE> to <20102(intm/intj)> | |
| no course selected [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 1 course selected [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (31113= 1) goto 31114Z if (31113= 0) goto 31140Z | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|---------|
| th21300 | Number of selected courses | pTarget |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden = 1) | |
| 31114b In the following we would like to learn more about the course you have attended since the last interview. Has anyone from your personal environment given you any information about this course <h_kursbez> before? By personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, people from your circle of friends, your (former) colleagues or other acquaintances. | |
| Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden > 1) | |
| 31114b In the following we would like to learn a little bit more about a selected course, namely the course <h_kursbez>, which you have attended since the last interview. Has anyone from your personal environment given you any information about this course before? By personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, people from your circle of friends, your (former) colleagues or other acquaintances. | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 31115a | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------------|
| t324571 | Actual information Further education from personal environment | spFurtherEdu2 |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 31115a Were you employed or unemployed at the time you took this course? | |
| employed [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| unemployed [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| none of both [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| both simultaneously [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (31115a = 1, 4) goto 31118</i> <i>if (31115a = 2, 3, -97, -98) goto 31119</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------------|
| t279048 | Course attendance parallel to job/unemployment | spFurtherEdu2 |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 31118 Did your participation in the course count fully, partially or not at all towards your work hours? | |
| fully [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| partially [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| not at all [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 31119</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------------|
| t279044 | Course attendance during working hours | spFurtherEdu2 |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 31119 Did you pay anything toward the course? Please also consider the costs of course materials and travel costs in addition to the course fees. | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| The course was free of charge [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (31115a = 1, 4) goto 31120</i> <i>if (31115a = 2) goto 31121</i> <i>if (31115a = 3, -97, -98) goto 31122</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|---------------|
| t279045 | Own financial contribution | spFurtherEdu2 |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 31120 Did your employer bear the costs of the course in full, in part or not at all? | |
| fully [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| partially [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| not at all [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (31120 = 1) goto 31122</i> <i>if ((31120 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 31115a = 4) goto 31121</i> <i>if ((31120 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 31115a = 1) goto 31122</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------------|
| t279046 | Course costs Employer | spFurtherEdu2 |

Condition: if (31120 = 2)

31121 Did the employment agency cover part or all of the costs of the course?

Condition: if (31115a = 2 OR (31115a = 4 & (31120 = 3, -97, -98))

31121 Did the employment agency cover all, part or none of the costs of the course?

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| fully [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| partially [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| not at all [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 31122 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| t279047 | Course costs Employment agency | spFurtherEdu2 |

31122 Who offered this course/training program?

On request: Was that e.g. your employer, the Chamber of Industry and Commerce, the employment office/agency, or did you take the course at an adult education center?

Please assign the answers to the categories. In case of doubt, please ask, e.g. if a company is mentioned: "Is this your employer?"

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| employer [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| IHK <<Chamber of Industry and Commerce>> [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| adult education center <<VHS>> [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| employment agency [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| other institution [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (31122 = 1) goto 31124</i> <i>if (31122 = 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) goto 31125a</i> <i>if (31122 = 5) goto 31123</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------|
| t272040 | Provider | spFurtherEdu2 |

| | | |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 31124 Was the class/training course conducted by internal staff of the employer or with external staff? | | |
| <i>Only in case of questions: If the course/training course was conducted by both internal and external personnel, let the target person decide by whom (internal or external personnel) the course was mainly conducted and select the appropriate answer category.</i> | | |
| Internal staff [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| External staff [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 31125 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t272042 | External or internal staff | spFurtherEdu2 |

| | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|
| 31125a I will now read you some statements. Using a scale of 1 to 5, please tell me to what extent the respective statement applies to this course. 1 means that it does apply completely and 5 means that it does not apply at all. The course followed an orderly sequence. | | |
| <i>Read the answer options aloud again if necessary.</i> | | |
| does completely apply [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [3] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [4] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does not apply at all [5] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 31125b | | |
| Variables | | |
| t273021 | Course assessment: regulated procedure | spFurtherEdu2 |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 31125b There was a friendly interaction between the instructor and the participants. | |
| <i>Read the answer options aloud again if necessary.</i> | |
| does completely apply [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does not apply at all [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 31125c</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------------|
| t274021 | Course assessment: friendly atmosphere | spFurtherEdu2 |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 31125c In the course I have learned many new things. | |
| <i>Read the answer options aloud again if necessary.</i> | |
| does completely apply [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does not apply at all [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 31125d</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| t272003 | Course assessment: learned new things | spFurtherEdu2 |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 31125d The exercise work was very varied. | |
| <i>Read the answer options aloud again if necessary.</i> | |
| does completely apply [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does not apply at all [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 31125e | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| t275021 | Course assessment: varied exercises | spFurtherEdu2 |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 31125e The instructor answered all questions with patience. | |
| <i>Interview instruction for CATI/CAPI mix added.</i> | |
| does completely apply [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does not apply at all [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 31125f | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| t274022 | Course assessment: teacher patient | spFurtherEdu2 |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 31125f The acquired knowledge also had to be transferred to other situations. | |
| <i>Read the answer options aloud again if necessary.</i> | |
| does completely apply [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does not apply at all [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 31125g</i> | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Variables | | |
| t275022 | Course assessment: transfer | spFurtherEdu2 |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 31125g There were no unnecessary interruptions of the course routine. | |
| <i>Read the answer options aloud again if necessary.</i> | |
| does completely apply [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does not apply at all [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 31125h</i> | |

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| Variables | | |
| t273022 | Course assessment: no interruptions | spFurtherEdu2 |

31125h The atmosphere in class was very pleasant.

Read the answer options aloud again if necessary.

does completely apply [1]

[2]

[3]

[4]

does not apply at all [5]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 31125i

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------------|
| t274023 | Course assessment: pleasant atmosphere | spFurtherEdu2 |

31125i The participants could try out things, without correction being made instantaneously.

Read the answer options aloud again if necessary.

does completely apply [1]

[2]

[3]

[4]

does not apply at all [5]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 31125j

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|---------------|
| t275023 | Course assessment: try out | spFurtherEdu2 |

| | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 31125j The acquired knowledge was summarized once again. | | |
| <i>Read the answer options aloud again if necessary.</i> | | |
| does completely apply [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [3] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [4] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does not apply at all [5] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 31137Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| t273023 | Course assessment: summarized | spFurtherEdu2 |

START Informal learning

| | | |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 31140 Learning may also be done completely without regulated class and course routines. Since the last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> did you visit special trade fairs or congresses, to learn more on your own in the professional or private field? | | |
| yes [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 31141 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t271800 | Informal congress visit | pTarget |

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| 31141 | Moreover, since the last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, did you visit special lectures, to learn more on your own in the professional or private field? |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 31142</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|---------|
| t271801 | Informal special lectures | pTarget |

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| 31142 | Since the last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, did you read textbooks and specialised books or professional magazines, to learn more in the professional or private field? |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 31143</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|------------------|---------|
| t271802 | Informal reading | pTarget |

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| 31143 | Since the last interview in the <intmPRE/intjPRE>, have you used learning programs on the computer, learning CDs or DVDs or similar to learn professionally or privately? |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 31143a</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------------|---------|
| t271804 | Informal media | pTarget |

| | | |
|--|--------------------------|---------|
| 31143a Since the last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> have you used learning opportunities on the internet or via apps (e.g. wikis, online forums, podcasts or YouTube) to learn more professionally or privately? | | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| goto 31143Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| t271805 | Informal media - digital | pTarget |

START Loop Informal learning

| | | |
|---|---|---------|
| 31144 If you think about the last specialized fair/the last congress you visited, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible! | | |
| <i>Alternatively, it is also possible to name the title of the congress.</i> | | |
|  | | |
| _____ | | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| goto 31147 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t272800_g1 | Trade fair/congress: content (course id number) | pTarget |
| t272800_O | Trade fair/congress: content | pTarget |

| | | |
|--|--|---------|
| 31145 And if you think about the last specialized lecture you have attended, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible! | | |
| <i>Alternatively, it is also possible to name the title of the talk.</i> | | |
|  | | |
| _____ | | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| goto 31147 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t272801_g1 | Specialist lecture: content (course ID number) | pTarget |
| t272801_O | Specialist lecture: content | pTarget |

31146 And if you think about the last time you have used a learning program, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!

Alternatively, it is also possible to name the title of the self-learning program.

 _____

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 31147

| Variables | | |
|------------|--|---------|
| t272804_g1 | Self-study program: content (course id number) | pTarget |
| t272804_O | Self-study program: content | pTarget |

31146a And if you think back of the last time you used a learning offer on the internet, what exactly was it about? Please name the topic as precisely as possible!

 _____

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 31147

| Variables | | |
|------------|---|---------|
| t272805_g1 | Content Media: digital (course id number) | pTarget |
| t272805_O | Online learning: content | pTarget |

Condition: if (31144 <> .)

31147 Did you visit this trade fair/congress more for professional reasons or more for private interest?

Condition: if (31145 <> .)

31147 Did you attend this lecture more for professional reasons or more for private interest?

Condition: if (31146 <> .)

31147 Have you used this learning program for professional reasons or rather for private interest?

Condition: if (31146a <> .)

31147 Have you used this learning offer on the internet for professional reasons or rather for private interest?

for professional reasons [1]

for private interest [2]

both [3]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 31148

| Variables | | |
|------------|--|---------|
| t279840_w1 | Trade fair/congress: professional/personal reasons | pTarget |
| t279840_w2 | Specialist lecture: professional/personal reasons | pTarget |
| t279840_w3 | Self-study program: professional/personal reasons | pTarget |
| t279840_w4 | Online learning: professional/personal reasons | pTarget |

Condition: if (31144 <> .)

31148 To what extent does it apply that you have learned a lot of new things at this trade fair/congress? On a scale of 1 to 5, 1 means that it applies completely and 5 means that it does not apply at all.

Condition: if (31145 <> .)

31148 To what extent does it apply that you have learned a lot of new things during this lecture? On a scale of 1 to 5, 1 means that it applies completely and 5 means that it does not apply at all.

Condition: if (31146 <> .)

31148 To what extent does it apply that you have learned a lot of new things with this learning program? On a scale of 1 to 5, 1 means that it applies completely and 5 means that it does not apply at all.

Condition: if (31146a <> .)

31148 To what extent does it apply that you have learned a lot of new things with this learning offer on the internet? On a scale of 1 to 5, 1 means that it applies completely and 5 means that it does not apply at all.

does completely apply [1]

[2]

[3]

[4]

does not apply at all [5]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

*if (31144 <> . & 31141 = 1) goto 31145
 if (31144 <> . & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 = 1) goto 31146
 if (31144 <> . & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 <> 1 & 31143a = 1) goto 31146a
 if (31144 <> . & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 <> 1 & 31143a <> 1) goto 31148Z
 if (31145 <> . & 31143 = 1) goto 31146
 if ((31145 <> . & 31143 <> 1 & 31143a = 1) goto 31146a
 if ((31145 <> . & 31143 <> 1 & 31143a <> 1) goto 31148Z
 if (31146 <> . & 31143a = 1) goto 31146a
 if ((31146 <> . & 31143a <> 1) OR 31146a <> .) goto 31148Z*

| Variables | | |
|------------|---|---------|
| t272802_w1 | Trade fair/congress: learned new things | pTarget |
| t272802_w2 | Specialist lecture: learned new things | pTarget |
| t272802_w3 | Self-study program: learned new things | pTarget |
| t272802_w4 | Online learning: learned new things | pTarget |

80cRC 2: Expected benefits, costs, information

80021 Let's briefly come back to courses and training courses: Courses and training courses can have different effects depending on the situation. How much would courses or training courses help you !!personally!! to advance professionally? Very much, rather much, partially, rather little, or not at all?

Read the options aloud again if necessary.

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| very much [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather much [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| partly [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather little [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| not at all [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>cannot advance professionally any further [-95]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 80022</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| t30261a | Expected benefits Courses and trainings - professional advancement | pTarget |



Condition: if (h_rct = 1, 2)

80022 How much would courses and training help you to better fulfill your professional tasks? Very much, rather much, partially, rather little, or not at all?

Condition: if (h_rct = 3)

80022 Let's briefly come back to courses and training courses: Courses and training courses can have different effects depending on the situation. How much would courses and training help you to better fulfill your professional tasks? Very much, rather much, partially, rather little, or not at all?

Read the options aloud again if necessary.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| very much [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather much [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| partly [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather little [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| not at all [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

if (h_rct = 1) goto 80023
if (h_rct = 2, 3) goto 80026

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| t30261b | Expected benefits Courses and trainings - performing tasks better | pTarget |

80023 How much would courses and training courses help you to be better protected from unemployment than you are now?

Read the options aloud again if necessary.

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| very much [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather much [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| partly [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather little [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| not at all [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>already have a secure job [-95]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

goto 80026

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| t30261c | Expected benefits Courses and trainings - job security | pTarget |

80025 Let's briefly come back to courses and training courses: Courses and training courses can have different effects depending on the situation. How much would courses or training courses help you to get a job (again)? Very much, rather much, partially, rather little, or not at all?

Read the options aloud again if necessary.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| very much [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather much [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| partly [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather little [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| not at all [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

if (80017 = -93) goto 80028
if (80017 <> -93) goto 80026

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| t30160f | Expected benefits Courses and trainings - getting a job again | pTarget |

Condition: if (h_rct = 1, 2, 3)

80026 How much would courses or training courses help you to continue to have a job that is at least as good as your current one.

Condition: if (h_rct = 4)

80026 How much would courses or training help you to get a job in the future that is at least as good as your last job? Very much, rather much, partially, rather little, or not at all?

Read the options aloud again if necessary.

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| very much [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather much [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| partly [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather little [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| not at all [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>never been employed yet [-93]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (h_rct = 1, 2, 3) goto 80027</i> | |
| <i>if (h_rct = 4) goto 80028</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| t30261i | Expected benefits Courses and trainings - status maintenance - own status | pTarget |

80027 How much would courses and training help you to keep up with your colleagues at work?

For the self-employed: Colleagues also include direct competitors and business partners. Read the options aloud again if necessary.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| very much [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather much [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| partly [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather little [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| not at all [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 80027a</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| t30261j | Expected benefits Courses and trainings - status maintenance - status colleagues | pTarget |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 80027a And how much would courses and training help you to get a higher income? | |
| <i>Read the options aloud again if necessary.</i> | |
| very much [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather much [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| partly [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather little [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| not at all [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 80028 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| t30261h | Expected benefits Courses and trainings - higher income | pTarget |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 80029 The participation costs me too much time. (Do you completely agree, rather agree, partly agree, rather disagree or completely disagree?) | |
| <i>Repeat the options if necessary. If necessary: It costs me too much time to attend courses or training courses.</i> | |
| completely agree [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather agree [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| partly agree [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather disagree [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| completely disagree [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 80030 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| t30361b | Costs Time course/training course | pTarget |



80030 How well do you know about the courses or training courses that offer you the opportunity to advance professionally? Very good, rather good, partially, rather bad or very bad?

Read out the options again if necessary.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| very much [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather much [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| partly [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather little [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| not at all [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 80031</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| t31461a | Information - Courses and training courses | pTarget |

80031 Do you intend to take this type of course or training program in the next 12 months?

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 80032</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|---------|
| t31161a | Intention Course attendance | pTarget |

80032 So far we have talked about courses and training courses. But in order to advance professionally, you can also acquire a further school-leaving qualification or do a vocational qualification, for example, the school-leaving certificate of a Realschule, the Abitur, vocational training, the master craftsman/craftswoman training or a course of study. If it was up to you, regardless of your professional and private obligations: Would you like to acquire an additional qualification in order to advance professionally?

In case of questions: this also includes a school-leaving certificate of a Hauptschule, a technician training, attendance of a Fachschule, vocational school, university of applied sciences or a doctorate.

yes [1]

no [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (80032 = 1) goto 80033
if (80032 = 2, -96, -97, -98) goto 80034

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| t31064a | Idealistic aspiration further qualification | pTarget |

80033 What qualifications did you have in mind?

In case of several answers: please name the qualification that respondents want most



Does not apply [-93]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 80034

| Variables | | |
|-------------|---|---------|
| t31164b_g1 | Realistic aspiration: Qualification (KIdB 1988) | pTarget |
| t31164b_g2 | Realistic aspiration: Qualification (KIdB 2010) | pTarget |
| t31164b_g3 | Realistic aspiration: Qualification (ISCO-88) | pTarget |
| t31164b_g4 | Realistic aspiration: Qualification (ISCO-08) | pTarget |
| t31164b_g5 | Realistic aspiration: Qualification (ISEI-88) | pTarget |
| t31164b_g6 | Realistic aspiration: Qualification (SIOPS-88) | pTarget |
| t31164b_g7 | Realistic aspiration: Qualification (MPS) | pTarget |
| t31164b_g9 | Realistic aspiration: Qualification (BLK) | pTarget |
| t31164b_g14 | Realistic aspiration: Qualification (ISEI-08) | pTarget |
| t31164b_g16 | Realistic aspiration: Qualification (SIOPS-08) | pTarget |
| t31164b_g17 | Realistic aspiration: Type of aspired leaving qualification (rough) | pTarget |
| t31164b_g18 | Realistic aspiration: Type of aspired leaving qualification (fine) | pTarget |

| | |
|---|--|
| 80034 | And when you think about your current professional and private situation, do you think you'll actually get an additional qualification of any kind? |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (80034 = 1) goto 80034a if ((80034 = 2, -96, -97, -98) & (h_rct = 1, 2, 3)) goto 80036 if ((80034 = 2, -96, -97, -98) & h_rct = 4) goto 80038</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| t31164a | Realistic aspiration further qualification | pTarget |

| | |
|---|---|
| 80034a | Which qualifications did you have in mind? |
| <i>In case of several answers: please name the qualification that respondents want most. In case of the same qualification as for 80033: BUTTON</i> | |
|  <hr/> | |
| Same qualification as above [-20] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Does not apply [-93] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 80035 | |

| Variables | | |
|-------------|---|---------|
| t31164b_g1 | Realistic aspiration: Qualification (KIdB 1988) | pTarget |
| t31164b_g2 | Realistic aspiration: Qualification (KIdB 2010) | pTarget |
| t31164b_g3 | Realistic aspiration: Qualification (ISCO-88) | pTarget |
| t31164b_g4 | Realistic aspiration: Qualification (ISCO-08) | pTarget |
| t31164b_g5 | Realistic aspiration: Qualification (ISEI-88) | pTarget |
| t31164b_g6 | Realistic aspiration: Qualification (SIOPS-88) | pTarget |
| t31164b_g7 | Realistic aspiration: Qualification (MPS) | pTarget |
| t31164b_g9 | Realistic aspiration: Qualification (BLK) | pTarget |
| t31164b_g14 | Realistic aspiration: Qualification (ISEI-08) | pTarget |
| t31164b_g16 | Realistic aspiration: Qualification (SIOPS-08) | pTarget |
| t31164b_g17 | Realistic aspiration: Type of aspired leaving qualification (rough) | pTarget |
| t31164b_g18 | Realistic aspiration: Type of aspired leaving qualification (fine) | pTarget |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 80035 When do you plan to start with such a qualification? In the next six months, next year, in the next two years, in more than two years, or do you have no firm plans yet? | |
| Start in next six months [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Start next year [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Start in the next two years [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Start in two or more years [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| No fixed plans yet [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (h_rct = 1, 2, 3) goto 80036</i> <i>if (h_rct = 4) goto 80038</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| t31164c | Realistic aspiration further qualification | pTarget |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 80036 How much would an additional qualification help you personally to advance professionally? Very much, rather much, partially, rather little or not at all? | |
| <i>Read the options aloud again if necessary. In case of questions: Think about the qualification that is most likely to be suitable for you. In case of questions: Additional qualification means: another school-leaving or vocational qualification, master craftsman/craftswoman or technician training, vocational school qualification, degree from a university of applied sciences or university, doctorate.</i> | |
| very much [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather much [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| partly [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather little [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| not at all [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (h_rct = 1) goto 80037</i> <i>if (h_rct = 2, 3) goto 80039</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| t30264a | Expected benefits Further qualification - professional advancement | pTarget |

80037 And how much would such a qualification help you to be better protected from unemployment than you are now? (Very much, rather much, partially, rather little or not at all?)

Read the options aloud again if necessary.

| | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| very much [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather much [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| partly [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather little [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| not at all [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 80039 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| t30264c | Expected benefits Further qualification - job security | pTarget |

80038 How much do you think an additional qualification would personally help you to get a job (again)? Very much, rather much, partially, rather little or not at all?

Read the options aloud again if necessary.

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| very much [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather much [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| partly [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather little [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| not at all [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (80017 = -93 OR 80026 = -93) goto 80041 if (80017 <> -93 & 80026 <> -93) goto 80039 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| t30264f | Expected benefits Further qualification - getting a job again | pTarget |

Condition: if (h_rct = 1, 2, 3)

80039 And how much would such a qualification help you to continue to have a job that is at least as good as your current one? (Very much, rather much, partly, rather little or not at all?)

Condition: if (h_rct = 4)

80039 And how much would such a qualification help you to have a job in the future that is at least as good as your last job? (Very much, rather much, partly, rather little or not at all?)

Read the options aloud again if necessary.

very much [1]

rather much [2]

partly [3]

rather little [4]

not at all [5]

never been employed yet [-93]

Does not apply [-93]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (h_rct = 1, 2, 3) goto 80040

if (h_rct = 4) goto 80041

Variables

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| t30264i | Expected benefits Further qualification - status maintenance - own status | pTarget |
|---------|---|---------|



80040 How much would such a qualification help you to keep up with your colleagues in your job?

For the self-employed: Colleagues also include direct competitors and business partners. Read the options aloud again if necessary.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| very much [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather much [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| partly [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather little [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| not at all [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 80040a</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| t30264j | Expected benefits Further qualification - status maintenance - status colleagues | pTarget |

80040a And how much would such a qualification help you to get a higher income than you have now? (Very much, rather much, partially, rather little or not at all?)

Read the options aloud again if necessary.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| very much [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather much [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| partly [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather little [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| not at all [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 80041</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| t30264h | Expected benefits Further qualification - higher income | pTarget |

80041 Sometimes there are reasons that make it difficult to get another qualification: How much do you agree with the following statements? I cannot do this because it is too expensive. Do you completely agree, rather agree, partly agree, rather disagree or completely disagree?

Read the options aloud again if necessary.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| completely agree [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather agree [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| partly agree [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather disagree [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| completely disagree [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 80042</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|
| t30364a | Direct costs Further qualification | pTarget |

80042 Another qualification is taking up too much of my time. (Do you completely agree, rather agree, partly agree, rather disagree or completely disagree?)

Repeat the options if necessary.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| completely agree [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather agree [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| partly agree [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather disagree [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| completely disagree [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 80043</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|---------|
| t30364b | Costs Time Further qualification | pTarget |



80043 How likely do you think is it that you will be able to complete another qualification? Is that very likely, rather likely, about 50-50, rather unlikely or very unlikely?

Read the options aloud again if necessary.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| very likely [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather likely [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| about 50-50 [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather unlikely [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| very unlikely [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 80044</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| t30064a | Likelihood of success - further qualification | pTarget |

80044 And how well do you know the offer for such additional qualifications? Do you know these offers very good, rather good, partly, rather bad or very bad?

Read the options aloud again if necessary.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| very good [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather good [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| partly [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather bad [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| very bad [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 80045Z</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| t31464a | Information - further qualifications | pTarget |

Household

32301 Now a few questions about your household. How many persons are currently living with you in one household - including yourself and the children?

(if h_cohort = 6) In case of uncertainty: This refers to all persons who live and run the household together with you. (if h_cohort = 4) In case of uncertainty as to who belongs to the household: this refers to all persons who live and run the household together with you. If it is unclear whether your own household or that of your parents is meant, if you already have your own household: the questions refer to your own household.

|__|__| Persons in the household

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 99

if (32301 > 1) goto 32301a
 if (h_cohort = 6 & (32301 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 32302Z
 if (h_cohort = 4 & (32301 = 1, -97, -98) & h_eigenerHH = 0) goto 32303
 if (h_cohort = 4 & (32301 = 1, -97, -98) & h_eigenerHH = 1) goto 32313Z

Variables

| | | |
|---------|-----------------------------|--------|
| t741001 | Size of Household (persons) | Basics |
|---------|-----------------------------|--------|

32301a How many of these <32301> persons are under 14 years of age?

Under the age of 14 means that the child has not yet celebrated his or her 14th birthday and thus has not yet reached the age of 14.

|__|__| Persons

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 99

goto 32302

Variables

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| t742001 | Persons under the age of 14 in the household | pTarget |
|---------|--|---------|

32302 [MF] And with whom are you currently living in your household?

Read the options aloud.

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | not specified [0] | specified [1] |
| 1: with spouse / partner | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2: with your own children / foster children / adoptive children | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

| | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3: with your partner's children | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4: with mother, stepmother, foster mother | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5: with father, stepfather, foster father | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6: with siblings | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 7: with grandparent(s) | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8: with grandchild(ren) | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9: with father / mother / parents in law | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 10: with other relatives | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 11: with other, unrelated persons | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| refused | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| don't know | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 32302Z | | |
| <i>hhmit01 1: with spouse/partner hhmit02 2: with your own children/foster children/adoptive children hhmit03 3: with your partner's children hhmit04 4: with mother/stepmother/foster mother hhmit05 5: with father/stepfather/foster father hhmit06 6: with siblings hhmit07 7: with grandparent(s) if (h_cohort = 6) hhmit08 8: with grandchild(ren) hhmit09 9: with mother-/father-/parents-in-law hhmit10 10: with other relatives hhmit11 11: with other people, non-relatives hhmitvw: refused hhmitwn: don't know</i> | | |

Variables

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| t743021 | Household members: spouse / partner | pTarget |
| t743022 | Household members: own children / foster children / adoptive children | pTarget |
| t743023 | Household members: your partner's children | pTarget |
| t743024 | Household members: mother / stepmother / foster mother | pTarget |
| t743025 | Household members: father / stepfather / foster father | pTarget |
| t743026 | Household members: siblings | pTarget |
| t743027 | Household members: grandparent(s) | pTarget |
| t743028 | Household members: grandchild(ren) | pTarget |
| t743029 | Household members: mother-in-law / father-in-law / parents-in-law | pTarget |
| t743030 | Household members: with other relatives | pTarget |
| t743031 | Household members: with other people, non-relatives | pTarget |

Income

Condition: if (32301 = 1)

32313 Now it comes to all your household income: How much is your monthly household income today? Please enter the net amount, after deduction of taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, children's allowance, educational maintenance allowance, unemployment benefit and so on!

Condition: if (32301 <> 1)

32313 Now we would like to look at all income for your whole household: What is the current monthly household income from all the members of the household? Please give the net amount, after deduction of all taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, children's allowance, educational maintenance allowance, unemployment benefit and so on!

If not exactly known: have the monthly amount estimated. Provide information on anonymity.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| euros

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

if (32313 >= 0) goto 32316Z
if (32313 = -97, -98) goto 32314

| Variables | | |
|------------|--|---------|
| t510010 | monthly household income, open | pTarget |
| t510010_g1 | Net household income (incl. categorial variable) | Basics |

32314 It would really help us if you could at least roughly allocate it to one of the following categories. Is your monthly net household income less than 1,500 euros, 1,500 to less than 3,000 euros, or more than 3,000 euros per month?

*If the target person is unable or unwilling to provide information: Have income estimated, if necessary, and provide information on anonymity.
In case of uncertainty regarding net income: Please indicate the sum you received after taxes and social contributions.*

| | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| less than 1,500 euros [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 1,500 to less than 3,000 euros [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3,000 euros and more [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |

if (32314 = 1) goto 32315
 if (32314 = 2) goto 32316
 if (32314 = 3) goto 32316b
 if (32314 = -97, -98) goto 32316Z

| Variables | | |
|------------|--|---------|
| t510011 | monthly household income, split | pTarget |
| t510011_g1 | Net household income (incl. categorized string variable) | Basics |

32315 Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euros, 500 to less than 1,000 euros or 1,000 euros and more per month?

*If the target person is unable or unwilling to provide information: Have income estimated, if necessary, and provide information on anonymity.
In case of uncertainty regarding net income: Please indicate the sum you received after taxes and social contributions.*

| | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| less than 500 euros [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 500 to less than 1,000 euros [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 1,000 to less than 1,500 euros [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |

goto 32316Z

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| t510012 | monthly household income, categories under 1,500 euros | pTarget |

32316 Can you now tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euros, between 2,000 and 2,500 euros or more than 2,500 euros a month?

If the target person is unable or unwilling to provide information: Have income estimated, if necessary, and provide information on anonymity.
In case of uncertainty regarding net income: Please indicate the sum you received after taxes and social contributions.

| | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1,500 to less than 2,000 euros [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2,000 to less than 2,500 euros [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2,500 to less than 3,000 euros [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 32316Z | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| t510013 | monthly household income, categories 1,500 - 3,000 euros | pTarget |

32316b Can you tell me whether it is less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to less than 5,000 euros or 5,000 euros and more per month?

If the target person is unable or unwilling to provide information: Have income estimated, if necessary, and provide information on anonymity.
In case of uncertainty regarding net income: Please indicate the sum you received after taxes and social contributions.

| | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 3,000 to less than 4,000 euros [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4,000 to less than 5,000 euros [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5,000 euros and more [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 32316Z | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| t510014 | monthly household income, categories over 3,000 euros | pTarget |

Subjective assessment of income

32371 If you think of your total monthly household income - how would you say your household is getting along financially?

Please read aloud.

with great difficulty [1]

with some difficulty [2]

rather easily [3]

easily [4]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (32371 = 1 to 3) goto 32372
if (32371= 4, -97, -98) goto 32373

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| th10025 | monthly household income, getting along | pTarget |

32372 What is the minimum amount of money your household would need per month to get along financially easily?

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| euros

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 32373

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| th10026 | monthly household income, how much needed | pTarget |

32373 Could your household afford to pay an unexpected expense of 1,000 euros without borrowing money?

yes [1]

no [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 32374Z

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| th10027 | monthly household income, unexpected expenditure | pTarget |

Daily mobility (stage 8)

32480 Now it's all about how you get around in everyday life. In the following I will name different ways of moving and I would like you to tell me how often you usually use them in order to cover everyday distances. How often do you usually... use a bicycle or pedelec?

Please read the options aloud. Pedelects are bicycles with an auxiliary electric motor (which is only active during pedalling and up to 25 km/h), but without the obligation to have a registration number or to wear a helmet. Colloquially, they are often mistakenly equated with e-bikes; however, owners/users usually know the difference.

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| every day [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| several times a week [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| several times a month [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| less frequently [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| never [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 32481</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| th2140a | Frequency Form of mobility by bicycle | pTarget |

32481 [NCS] How often do you usually ... walk?

Please read the options aloud.

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| every day [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| several times a week [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| several times a month [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| less frequently [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| never [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 32482</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|
| th2140b | Frequency Form of mobility on foot | pTarget |

32482 [NCS] How often do you usually ... use public transportation, bus or train?

If required: Please read the options aloud. Trams also fall into this category.

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| every day [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| several times a week [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| several times a month [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| less frequently [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| never [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 32483 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| th2140c | Frequency Form of mobility by public transport | pTarget |

32483 [NCS] How often do you usually ... use a moped/e-bike or a scooter, even if you just ride along?

If required: Please read the options aloud. E-bikes are defined here as two-wheeled vehicles with electric (auxiliary) motor that require a registration number and helmet. "Fast" pedelecs, (motor support up to 45 km/h) are also included here, as they are also subject to registration and helmet requirements.

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| every day [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| several times a week [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| several times a month [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| less frequently [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| never [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 32484 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| th2140d | Frequency Form of mobility motorized bicycle (except motorcycle) | pTarget |

| 32484 [NCS] How often do you usually ... use a motorcycle, even if you just ride along? | |
|--|--------------------------|
| <i>If required: Please read the options aloud.</i> | |
| every day [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| several times a week [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| several times a month [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| less frequently [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| never [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 32485 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| th2140e | Frequency Form of mobility by motorcycle | pTarget |

| 32485 [NCS] How often do you usually ... take a car, even if you just drive along? | |
|---|--------------------------|
| <i>If required: Please read the options aloud.</i> | |
| every day [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| several times a week [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| several times a month [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| less frequently [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| never [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 32486 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| th2140f | Frequency Form of mobility by car | pTarget |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------|---------|
| 32486 As a driver, how often can you dispose of a car? | | |
| 32486 As a driver, how often can you dispose of a car? | | |
| <i>Please read the options aloud.</i> | | |
| anytime [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| daily, but only at certain times [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| several times a week [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| several times a month [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| less frequently [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| never [6] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>no driving license [-20]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>goto 32486Z</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| th21400 | Frequency availability car | pTarget |

Feel Age

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------|
| 32368 Apart from your actual age: If you have to express your age in years, how old do you feel? | | |
| _ _ _ years | | |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Range: 0 - 999 | | |
| <i>goto 42022Z</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| th21310 | Active aging: Feel Age | pTarget |

Subjective life expectancy

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| 32369 | How old do you think you might get? |
| _ _ _ years | |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 0 - 999 | |
| goto 42036Z | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| th21311 | Active aging: Subjective life expectancy | pTarget |

Social participation (pillar 5)

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| 32168 | You may feel that you are part of society and that you belong to it or that you feel excluded. What about you? To what extent do you feel more like belonging or excluded? Please answer again on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you feel completely excluded from society, ,10' means that you feel completely belonging to it. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between. |
| completely excluded [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 1 [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2 [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3 [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4 [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5 [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6 [6] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 7 [7] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8 [8] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9 [9] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| completely belonging [10] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 32168Z | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| t517400 | Social belonging/social exclusion | pTarget |

Institutional trust (pillar 5)

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 32291 [NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions. Federal Government | |
| <i>Read the options aloud.</i> | |
| very much trust [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| pretty much trust [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| little trust [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no trust at all [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 32292</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| t517050 | Institutional trust: Federal Government | pTarget |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 32292 [NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions. Parliament of the Federal Republic | |
| <i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i> | |
| very much trust [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| pretty much trust [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| little trust [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no trust at all [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 32293</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| t517051 | Institutional trust: Parliament of the Federal Republic | pTarget |

| | |
|---|---|
| 32293 | [NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions. Federal Constitutional Court |
| <i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i> | |
| very much trust [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| pretty much trust [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| little trust [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no trust at all [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 32294</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| t517052 | Institutional trust: Federal Constitutional Court | pTarget |

| | |
|---|---|
| 32294 | [NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions. European Union |
| <i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i> | |
| very much trust [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| pretty much trust [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| little trust [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no trust at all [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 32295</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| t517053 | Institutional trust: European Union | pTarget |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 32295 [NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions. Banks | |
| <i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i> | |
| very much trust [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| pretty much trust [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| little trust [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no trust at all [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 32296 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|---------|
| t517054 | Institutional trust: Banks | pTarget |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 32296 [NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions. Press | |
| <i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i> | |
| very much trust [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| pretty much trust [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| little trust [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no trust at all [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 32297 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|---------|
| t517055 | Institutional trust: Press | pTarget |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 32297 [NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions. Television | |
| <i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i> | |
| very much trust [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| pretty much trust [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| little trust [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no trust at all [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 32298</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|---------|
| t517056 | Institutional trust: Television | pTarget |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 32298 [NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions. Social Media, such as Facebook or Twitter | |
| <i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i> | |
| very much trust [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| pretty much trust [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| little trust [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no trust at all [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 32299</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| t517057 | Institutional trust: Social Media | pTarget |



| | |
|---|---|
| 32299 | [NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions. Police |
| <i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i> | |
| very much trust [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| pretty much trust [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| little trust [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no trust at all [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 32299Z</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|---------|
| t517058 | Institutional trust: Police | pTarget |

Political interest (pillar 5)

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| 32181 | The following deals with politics and your relationship to it. How interested are you in politics? Are you very interested, rather interested, little interested or not interested at all? |
| very interested [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather interested [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| little interested [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| not interested at all [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 32181Z</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------|---------|
| t516105 | Political interest | pTarget |

Political understanding (pillar 5)

| | | |
|--|--------------------------|---------|
| 32182 How often do politics seems so complicated to you that you don't really understand what it's all about? | | |
| <i>Please read the answer options aloud.</i> | | |
| never [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| rarely [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| sometimes [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| rather often [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| often [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>goto 32182Z</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| t516106 | Politics complicated | pTarget |

Political actions (pillar 5)

| | | |
|--|--|---------|
| 32175 Please tell me if you have participated in a collection of signatures or online petition in the last two years. | | |
| <i>If necessary: This refers to signing a political collection of signatures or an online petition.</i> | | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>goto 32177</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| t516050 | Political action: collection of signatures/petition: actual participation (2 y.) | pTarget |

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| 32177 | Have you participated in an authorized demonstration in the last two years? |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 32177Z</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| t516051 | Political action: authorized demonstration: actual participation (2 y.) | pTarget |

ICQ (MoP)

| | |
|--|---|
| 32187 | The following statements describe possible courses of action in different situations. Please rate how well or badly you usually manage to behave in the described way. Telling somebody that I don't like the way she or he is behaving toward me. Do you manage this badly, rather badly, mediocrally, rather well or well? |
| <i>Read the options aloud again only if necessary: manage this badly, rather badly, mediocrally, rather well or well</i> | |
| poorly [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather poorly [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| moderately [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather well [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| well [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 32188</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| t67809a | Assertiveness: addressing misbehavior | pTarget |

32188 [NCS] The following statements describe possible courses of action in different situations. Please rate how well or badly you usually manage to behave in the described way. Being able to admit that I may be mistaken if a fight with a close friend turns into a serious argument.

Only read out again if necessary: Do you manage this badly, rather badly, mediocrely, rather well or well?

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| poorly [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather poorly [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| moderately [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather well [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| well [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 32189</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| t67810a | Ability to handle conflicts: not insisting on one's own point of view | pTarget |

32189 [NCS] The following statements describe possible courses of action in different situations. Please rate how well or badly you usually manage to behave in the described way. Saying "no" when a friend asks me to do something I do not want to do.

Only read out again if necessary: Do you manage this badly, rather badly, mediocrely, rather well or well?

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| poorly [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather poorly [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| moderately [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather well [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| well [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 32190</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| t67809b | Assertiveness: being able to say no | pTarget |

| | | |
|---|--|--------------------------|
| 32190 [NCS] The following statements describe possible courses of action in different situations. Please rate how well or badly you usually manage to behave in the described way. Being able to put negative feelings aside in an argument with a friend. | | |
| <i>Only read out again if necessary: Do you manage this badly, rather badly, mediocrely, rather well or well?</i> | | |
| poorly [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather poorly [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| moderately [3] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather well [4] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| well [5] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 32191 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t67810b | Ability to handle conflicts: putting negative feelings aside | pTarget |

| | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 32191 [NCS] The following statements describe possible courses of action in different situations. Please rate how well or badly you usually manage to behave in the described way. Telling someone that he or she is embarrassing me with his or her behavior. | | |
| <i>Only read out again if necessary: Do you manage this badly, rather badly, mediocrely, rather well or well?</i> | | |
| poorly [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather poorly [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| moderately [3] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather well [4] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| well [5] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 32192 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t67809e | Assertiveness: showing embarrassment | pTarget |

32192 [NCS] The following statements describe possible courses of action in different situations. Please rate how well or badly you usually manage to behave in the described way. Being able to take a friend's perspective in an argument and understand his or her point of view.

Only read out again if necessary: Do you manage this badly, rather badly, mediocrelly, rather well or well?

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| poorly [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather poorly [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| moderately [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather well [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| well [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 32193</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| t67810d | Ability to handle conflicts: taking on someone else's perspective | pTarget |

32193 [NCS] The following statements describe possible courses of action in different situations. Please rate how well or badly you usually manage to behave in the described way. Telling a friend about a promise that has not been kept.

Only read out again if necessary: Do you manage this badly, rather badly, mediocrelly, rather well or well?

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| poorly [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather poorly [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| moderately [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather well [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| well [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 32194</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|
| t67809f | Assertiveness: claim given promise | pTarget |



| | | |
|---|--|--------------------------|
| 32194 [NCS] The following statements describe possible courses of action in different situations. Please rate how well or badly you usually manage to behave in the described way. Not saying anything that might aggravate an argument. | | |
| <i>Only read out again if necessary: Do you manage this badly, rather badly, mediocrely, rather well or well?</i> | | |
| poorly [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather poorly [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| moderately [3] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather well [4] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| well [5] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 32195 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t67810e | Ability to handle conflicts: holding back in case of a dispute | pTarget |

| | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 32195 [NCS] The following statements describe possible courses of action in different situations. Please rate how well or badly you usually manage to behave in the described way. Telling a friend or an acquaintance that he or she has done something that made me very angry. | | |
| <i>Only read out again if necessary: Do you manage this badly, rather badly, mediocrely, rather well or well?</i> | | |
| poorly [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather poorly [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| moderately [3] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather well [4] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| well [5] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 32196 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t67809h | Assertiveness: addressing anger | pTarget |

| | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|
| 32196 | [NCS] The following statements describe possible courses of action in different situations. Please rate how well or badly you usually manage to behave in the described way. Controlling yourself towards a friend in an argument in order to not endanger the friendship. | |
| <i>Only read out again if necessary: Do you manage this badly, rather badly, mediocrely, rather well or well?</i> | | |
| poorly [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather poorly [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| moderately [3] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rather well [4] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| well [5] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 32196Z</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| t67810h | Ability to handle conflicts: controlling oneself in conflicts | pTarget |

Health: Self-rated health (pillar 5)

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| 42001 | Now I have a couple of short questions about your health. How would you describe your health overall? | |
| <i>Read the options aloud.</i> | | |
| very good [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| good [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| moderate [3] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| poor [4] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| very poor [5] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 42001Z</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| t521000 | Self-rated health | pTarget |

Healthy Days (pillar 5)

42014 Now thinking about your physical health, which includes physical illness and injury, for how many days during the past 30 days was your physical health not good?

If the respondent answers "on not a single day" or "not at all", please enter a 0. If the respondent answers "every day" or "all the time", please enter a 30.

|__|__| days

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 30

goto 42015

0 to 30, -97, -98

Variables

| | | |
|---------|--------------------------------|---------|
| t521050 | Healthy Days – physical health | pTarget |
|---------|--------------------------------|---------|

42015 And now please think about your mental health - this also includes stress, depression, or your mood in general. On how many days in the last 30 days did you not feel well due to your psychological condition?

If the respondent answers "on not a single day" or "not at all", please enter a 0. If the respondent answers "every day" or "all the time", please enter a 30.

|__|__| days

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 30

goto 42016

0 to 30, -97, -98

Variables

| | | |
|---------|------------------------------|---------|
| t521051 | Healthy Days – mental health | pTarget |
|---------|------------------------------|---------|

42016 And on how many days in the last 30 days, were you impaired by your physical health or your psychological condition in carrying out your daily activities? Please think about activities such as self-care, work or recreation.

If the respondent answers "on not a single day" or "not at all", please enter a 0. If the respondent answers "every day" or "all the time", please enter a 30.

|__|__| days

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 30

goto 42016Z
0 to 30, -97, -98

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| t521052 | Healthy Days – limitations in everyday activities | pTarget |

Height and weight (pillar 5)

42021 What's your height?

Enter height in cm.

|__|__|__| cm

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 65 - 250

goto 42022
65 to 250, -97, -98

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------|---------|
| t520001 | Height in cm | pTarget |

Smoking/alcohol consumption (pillar 5)

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 42023 Do you smoke at the moment – even if only occasionally? | |
| <i>Read the options aloud.</i> | |
| yes, daily [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| yes, occasionally [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no, not anymore [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| have never smoked [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (42023 = 1) goto 42036 if (42023 <> 1) goto 42036Z | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------------|---------|
| t525008 | Smoking status | pTarget |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 42036 How many cigarettes do you currently smoke per day on average? | |
| <i>If the respondent does not smoke cigarettes but pipes, cigars or cigarillos, please use the button "don't smoke cigarettes".</i> | |
| __ __ __ cigarettes | |
| don't smoke cigarettes [-20] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 0 - 120 | |
| goto 42036Z 0 to 120, -97, -98 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| t525015 | Cigarettes per day (missing value for non-cigarette smokers) | pTarget |

| | | |
|--|---|---------|
| 42037 How often do you consume alcoholic drinks? Think about the average over the last 12 months. | | |
| <i>Read the options aloud.</i> | | |
| never [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| once a month or less [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| twice or three times a month [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| once a week [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| several times a week [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| daily [6] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>goto 42037Z</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| t525209 | Consumption of alcohol frequency last 12 months | pTarget |

Sport (pillar 5)

| | | |
|--|--------------------------|---------|
| 42038 Now I would like to ask you about your leisure activities. How often do you do sport? | | |
| <i>Read the options aloud.</i> | | |
| never [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| once a month or less [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| several times a month or once a week [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| several times a week [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| almost daily or daily [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| <i>goto 42038Z</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| t527102 | Sport: frequency | pTarget |

Panel items/Integration aspects (pillar 4)

| | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 32102 Now let us come to different aspects of living together. What about your friends in Germany? How many people from your circle of friends have a migrant background, i.e. they themselves or at least one parent were born abroad? | | |
| <i>Read out the options.</i> | | |
| none [1] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| almost none [2] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| less than half [3] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| about half [4] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| more than half [5] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| almost all [6] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| all [7] | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>I have no friends [-21]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 32103</i> | | |
| Variables | | |
| t451200 | Share Friends with migrant background | pTarget |

32103 Now it is about what language you currently speak with others. What language do you speak with your friends in Germany?

Read out the options. Please select "usually other language, but sometimes also German" (value 3) or "only other language" (value 4) even if the respondent states that he/she speaks several non-German languages with the persons. If the respondent answers with "equally often" here, please ask for the tendency. If no classification can be found, please select the button "equally often German and other language". If the respondent states that he/she has only girls or only boys as friends, he/she should refer to the corresponding group. The gender is not relevant.

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| only German [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| only another language [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| equally often German and other language [-25] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Does not apply/no friends [-21] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 32104 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|------------------------|---------|
| t41203a | Language use - friends | pTarget |

32104 And what language do you speak with the persons you live with?

Read the options aloud if necessary. Please select "usually other language, but sometimes also German" (value 3) or "only another language" (value 4) even if the respondent states that he/she speaks several non-German languages with the persons. If the respondent answers "equally often", then please ask for the tendency. If no classification can be found, then please select the button "equally often German and other language".

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| only German [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| mostly German [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| mostly another language [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| only another language [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| equally often German and other language [-25] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Does not apply/live alone [-93] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 32104Z | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|---------|
| t41203b | Language use - household | pTarget |

Cultural identity & acculturation orientation (pillar 4)

42101a I would now like to talk about your relationship to Germany and the people in Germany. I am now going to read several statements out to you. Please tell me how applicable each statement is to you. I feel part of German society.

Read the options aloud.

does apply [1]

does rather apply [2]

does rather not apply [3]

does not apply [4]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 42101

| Variables | | |
|-----------|------------------------|---------|
| t428020 | Part of German society | pTarget |

42101 I feel closely connected to the people in Germany.

Read out the options.

does apply [1]

does rather apply [2]

does rather not apply [3]

does not apply [4]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 42102

| Variables | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|
| t428000 | Feeling of connection with Germany | pTarget |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 42102 It makes me uncomfortable to belong to the people in Germany. | |
| <i>Read out the options.</i> | |
| does apply [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does rather apply [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does rather not apply [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does not apply [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if (42102 = -97 & 42101 = -97) goto 42105</i> <i>if (42102 = -97 & 42101 <> -97) goto 42103</i> <i>if (42102 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -98) goto 42103</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| t428010 | Uncomfortable belonging to the people in Germany | pTarget |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 42103 I feel very comfortable when I am with people from Germany. | |
| <i>Read out the options.</i> | |
| does apply [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does rather apply [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does rather not apply [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does not apply [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>if ((42102 = -97 OR 42101 = -97) & 42103 = -97) goto 42105</i> <i>if ((42102 <> -97 & 42101 <> -97) & 42103 = -97) goto 42104</i> <i>if (42103 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -98) goto 42104</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|
| t428040 | Comfort around people from Germany | pTarget |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 42104 It is important to me to belong to the people in Germany. | |
| <i>Read out the options.</i> | |
| does apply [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does rather apply [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does rather not apply [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does not apply [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 42105 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| t428030 | Important for me to belong to people in Germany | pTarget |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 42105 To what extent do you identify yourself with the people in Germany? | |
| <i>Read out the options.</i> | |
| very strongly [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| strongly [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| moderately [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| hardly [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| not at all [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (20220P1 = 0) goto 42151Z if (20220P1 = 1 to 4) goto 42107 if (20220P1 = 5 & 20230b = 1, 2) goto 42107 if (20220P1 = 5 & 20230b = -97, -98) goto 42151Z | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| t428050 | Sense of belonging People in Germany | pTarget |

42110 I will now read you several statements again. Please tell me for each statement to what extent it applies to you. I feel closely connected to the people <20220P2(LABEL)>.

Read out the options. In case of uncertainty, please repeat: Please think of people <32301P2(LABEL)> as well as people who themselves or their family have moved <20220P2(LABEL)> to Germany.

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| does apply [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does rather apply [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does rather not apply [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does not apply [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 42111 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| t428120 | Sense of belonging people from country of origin | pTarget |

42111 I feel uncomfortable belonging to the people <20220P2(LABEL)>.

Read out the options. In case of uncertainty, please repeat: Please think of people <32301P2(LABEL)> as well as people who themselves or their family have moved <20220P2(LABEL)> to Germany.

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| does apply [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does rather apply [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does rather not apply [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does not apply [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 42112 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| t428130 | Uncomfortable belonging to the people from country of origin | pTarget |

42112 It is important for me to belong to the people <20220P2(LABEL)>.

Read out the options. In case of uncertainty, please repeat: Please think of people <32301P2(LABEL)> as well as people who themselves or their family have moved <20220P2(LABEL)> to Germany.

does apply [1]

does rather apply [2]

does rather not apply [3]

does not apply [4]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 42113

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| t428140 | Important to me to belong to people from country of origin | pTarget |

42113 I feel very comfortable when I am with people <20220P2(LABEL)>.

Read out the options. In case of uncertainty, please repeat: Please think of people <32301P2(LABEL)> as well as people who themselves or their family have moved <20220P2(LABEL)> to Germany.

does apply [1]

does rather apply [2]

does rather not apply [3]

does not apply [4]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 42114

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| t428150 | Feel very comfortable with people from country of origin | pTarget |

42114 I like to do something with people <20220P2(LABEL)>.

Read out the options. In case of uncertainty, please repeat: Please think of people <32301P2(LABEL)> as well as people who themselves or their family have moved <20220P2(LABEL)> to Germany.

does apply [1]

does rather apply [2]

does rather not apply [3]

does not apply [4]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 42115

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| t428170 | Like doing something with people from country of origin | pTarget |

42115 I often behave "typically <32301P6(LABEL)>".

Read out the options.

does apply [1]

does rather apply [2]

does rather not apply [3]

does not apply [4]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 42116

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| t428180 | Often behave in a typical way for people from country of origin | pTarget |



| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 42116 It is important to me to live according to <32301P4(LABEL)> traditions. | |
| <i>Read out the options.</i> | |
| does apply [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does rather apply [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does rather not apply [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does not apply [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 42117</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| t428190 | Importance traditions country of origin | pTarget |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 42117 It is important for me to have friends <20220P2(LABEL)>. | |
| <i>Read out the options.</i> | |
| does apply [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does rather apply [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does rather not apply [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| does not apply [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 42118</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| t428210 | Importance friends from country of origin | pTarget |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 42118 And how much do you feel belonging to the people <20220P2(LABEL)>? | |
| <i>Read out the options.</i> | |
| very strongly [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| strongly [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| moderately [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| hardly [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| not at all [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 42151Z | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| t428300 | Sense of belonging country of origin | pTarget |

Cultural habits (pillar 4)

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 42151 How often do you listen to <32301P5(LABEL)> music? | |
| always [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| often [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| sometimes [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rarely [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| never [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Respondent does not differentiate between music from country of origin and German music [-21]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>does not apply, never listen to music [-20]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Refused [-97]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 42152 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|---------|
| t42825a | Cultural habits - music | pTarget |

| | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------|
| 42152 How often do you cook according to <32301P4(LABEL)> traditions? | | |
| <i>Read out the options if necessary.</i> | | |
| always [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| often [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| sometimes [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| rarely [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| never [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| does not apply, we don't cook in our family [-20] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Respondent does not differentiate between cooking traditions of country of origin and German cooking traditions [-21] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| goto 42153 | | |
| Variables | | |
| t42825b | Cultural habits - cooking | pTarget |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------|
| 42153 Do you celebrate <32301P5(LABEL)> public holidays? | | |
| <i>Read out the options.</i> | | |
| yes, all [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| yes, most of them [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| yes, some [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| no, none [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Respondent does not differentiate between public holidays in country of origin and German public holidays [-20] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| goto 42153Z | | |
| Variables | | |
| t42825c | Cultural habits - public holidays | pTarget |

Cultural knowledge (pillar 3)

32530 At the end of our interview today, we have prepared a kind of "quiz" this time. I will ask you a few questions about art and culture. Some questions are rather simple, some rather tricky. If you don't know the answer, then just enter "don't know".

Do not read the answers aloud.

continue [1]

TP does not want to answer questions [2]

[0]

*if (32530 = 1) goto 32531
if (32530 = 2) goto 32472Z*

Variables

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| t341000 | Module Incorporated high cultural capital Intro | pTarget |
|---------|---|---------|

32531 Now I will name a number of people. Please tell me if the person in question was a painter, writer or composer. If you don't know the answer, just enter "don't know". ... **Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart, was he a painter, writer or composer?**

If required: Was he a painter, writer or composer? If you don't know the answer, then simply enter "don't know".

painter [1]

writer [2]

composer [3]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

*goto 32532
autoif (32531 = -98) h_t341_abbruch = h_t341_abbruch + 1*

Variables

| | | |
|---------|----------------------------------|---------|
| t34130a | Assignment Artist - area: Mozart | pTarget |
|---------|----------------------------------|---------|

32532 [NCS] Now I'm going to name a number of people. Please tell whether if the person in question was a painter, writer or composer. If you don't know the answer, simply enter "don't know". ... Hermann Hesse

If required: Was he a painter, writer or composer? If you don't know the answer, then simply enter "don't know".

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| painter [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| writer [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| composer [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |

*if (h_t341_verweigert = 0) goto 32533
if (h_t341_verweigert = 1) goto 32550Z*

*autoif (32531 = -97 & 32532 = -97) h_t341_verweigert = 1
autoif (32532 = -98) h_t341_abbruch = h_t341_abbruch + 1*

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|---------|
| t34130g | Assignment Artist - area: Hesse | pTarget |

32533 [NCS] Now I'm going to name a number of people. Please tell me whether the person in question was a painter, writer or composer. If you don't know the answer, simply enter "don't know".

... Peter Paul Rubens

If required: Was he a painter, writer or composer? If you don't know the answer, then simply enter "don't know".

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| painter [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| writer [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| composer [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |

*if (h_t341_verweigert = 0) goto 32534
if (h_t341_verweigert = 1) goto 32550Z*

*autoif (32532 = -97 & 32533 = -97) h_t341_verweigert = 1
autoif (32533 = -98) h_t341_abbruch = h_t341_abbruch + 1*

| Variables | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|---------|
| t34130o | Assignment Artist - area: Rubens | pTarget |

32534 [NCS] Now I'm going to name a number of people. Please tell me whether the person in question was a painter, writer or composer. If you don't know the answer, simply enter "don't know".

... Giacomo Puccini << pronounced like Dschakomo Putschini >>

If required: Was he a painter, writer or composer? If you don't know the answer, then simply enter "don't know".

painter [1]

writer [2]

composer [3]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

*if (h_t341_verweigert = 0) goto 32535
if (h_t341_verweigert = 1) goto 32550Z*

*autoif (32533 = -97 & 32534 = -97) h_t341_verweigert = 1
autoif (32534 = -98) h_t341_abbruch = h_t341_abbruch + 1*

Variables

| | | |
|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| t34130n | Assignment Artist - area: Puccini | pTarget |
|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|

32535 [NCS] Now I'm going to name a number of people. Please tell me whether the person in question was a painter, writer or composer. If you don't know the answer, simply enter "don't know".

... Paul Klee

If required: Was he a painter, writer or composer? If you don't know the answer, then simply enter "don't know".

painter [1]

writer [2]

composer [3]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

*if (h_t341_verweigert = 0 & h_t341_abbruch <> 5) goto 32536
if (h_t341_verweigert = 1 OR h_t341_abbruch = 5) goto 32550Z*

*autoif (32534 = -97 & 32535 = -97) h_t341_verweigert = 1
autoif (32535 = -98) h_t341_abbruch = h_t341_abbruch + 1*

Variables

| | | |
|---------|--------------------------------|---------|
| t34130b | Assignment Artist - area: Klee | pTarget |
|---------|--------------------------------|---------|

32536 [NCS] Now I'm going to name a number of people. Please tell me whether the person in question was a painter, writer or composer. If you don't know the answer, simply enter "don't know".

... Gioachino Rossini << pronounced like Dschoakino Rossini >>

If required: Was he a painter, writer or composer? If you don't know the answer, then simply enter "don't know".

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| painter [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| writer [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| composer [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |

*if (h_t341_verweigert = 0) goto 32537
if (h_t341_verweigert = 1) goto 32550Z*

autoif (32535 = -97 & 32536 = -97) h_t341_verweigert = 1

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| t34130f | Assignment Artist - area: Rossini | pTarget |

32537 [NCS] Now I'm going to name a number of people. Please tell me whether the person in question was a painter, writer or composer. If you don't know the answer, simply enter "don't know".

... Caspar David Friedrich

If required: Was he a painter, writer or composer? If you don't know the answer, then simply enter "don't know".

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| painter [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| writer [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| composer [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |

*if (h_t341_verweigert = 0) goto 32538
if (h_t341_verweigert = 1) goto 32550Z*

autoif (32536 = -97 & 32537 = -97) h_t341_verweigert = 1

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| t34130m | Assignment Artist - area: Friedrich | pTarget |

32538 [NCS] Now I'm going to name a number of people. Please tell me whether the person in question was a painter, writer or composer. If you don't know the answer, simply enter "don't know".

... Georg Büchner

If required: Was he a painter, writer or composer? If you don't know the answer, then simply enter "don't know".

painter [1]

writer [2]

composer [3]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

*if (h_t341_verweigert = 0) goto 32539
if (h_t341_verweigert = 1) goto 32550Z*

autoif (32537 = -97 & 32538 = -97) h_t341_verweigert = 1

Variables

| | | |
|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| t34130e | Assignment Artist - area: Büchner | pTarget |
|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|

32539 [NCS] Now I'm going to name a number of people. Please tell me whether the person in question was a painter, writer or composer. If you don't know the answer, simply enter "don't know".

... Carl Maria von Weber

If required: Was he a painter, writer or composer? If you don't know the answer, then simply enter "don't know".

painter [1]

writer [2]

composer [3]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

*if (h_t341_verweigert = 0) goto 32540
if (h_t341_verweigert = 1) goto 32550Z*

autoif (32538 = -97 & 32539 = -97) h_t341_verweigert = 1

Variables

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| t34130c | Assignment Artist - area: von Weber | pTarget |
|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|

32540 [NCS] Now I'm going to name a number of people. Please tell me whether the person in question was a painter, writer or composer. If you don't know the answer, simply enter "don't know".

... Clemens Brentano

If required: Was he a painter, writer or composer? If you don't know the answer, then simply enter "don't know".

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| painter [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| writer [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| composer [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |

*if (h_t341_verweigert = 0) goto 32541Z
if (h_t341_verweigert = 1) goto 32550Z*

autoif (32539 = -97 & 32540 = -97) h_t341_verweigert = 1

| Variables | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|
| t34130d | Assignment Artist - area: Brentano | pTarget |

32542 In the following I will give you some works from the fields of literature, art and opera. Please tell me who wrote the work in question. If you don't know the answer, simply enter "don't know". ... who wrote the opera "La traviata"?

Please read the answer options aloud. If necessary: If you don't know the answer, then simply enter "don't know".

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| Vincenzo Bellini << pronounced like Wintschenzo Bellini >> [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Antonio Vivaldi << pronounced like Antonio Wiwaldi >> [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Gaetano Donizetti << pronounced like Gaetano Donizetti >> [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Giuseppe Verdi << pronounced like Dschuseppe Werdi >> [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |

*if (h_t341_verweigert = 0) goto 32543
if (h_t341_verweigert = 1) goto 32550Z*

autoif (32540 = -97 & 32542 = -97) h_t341_verweigert = 1

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| t34120j | Assignment Work - artist: La traviata | pTarget |

32543 [NCS] In the following I will give you some works from the fields of literature, art and opera. Please tell me, who is the artist of the respective work. If you don't know the answer, simply enter "don't know".

... who wrote the opera "Carmen"?

Please read the answer options aloud. If necessary: If you don't know the answer, then simply enter "don't know".

Claude Debussy << pronounced like Klod Debüssie >> [1]

Maurice Ravel << pronounced like Mories Rawell >> [2]

Georges Bizet << pronounced like Schorsch Bisee >> [3]

Frederic Chopin << pronounced like Frederik Schopäh >> [4]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

*if (h_t341_verweigert = 0) goto 32544
if (h_t341_verweigert = 1) goto 32550Z*

autoif (32542 = -97 & 32543 = -97) h_t341_verweigert = 1

Variables

| | | |
|---------|----------------------------------|---------|
| t34120i | Assignment Work - artist: Carmen | pTarget |
|---------|----------------------------------|---------|

32544 [NCS] In the following I will give you some works from the fields of literature, art and opera. Please tell me, who is the artist of the respective work. If you don't know the answer, simply enter "don't know".

... whose painting is "Guernica"? <<Pronounced like Gernica>>

Please read the answer options aloud. If necessary: If you don't know the answer, then simply enter "don't know".

Georges Braque <<pronounced like Schorsch Brak>> [1]

Pablo Picasso [2]

Joan Miró <<pronounced like Schoan Miro>> [3]

Francisco de Goya <<pronounced like Franzisko de Goja>> [4]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

*if (h_t341_verweigert = 0) goto 32545
if (h_t341_verweigert = 1) goto 32550Z*

autoif (32543 = -97 & 32544 = -97) h_t341_verweigert = 1

Variables

| | | |
|---------|------------------------------------|---------|
| t34120e | Assignment Work - artist: Guernica | pTarget |
|---------|------------------------------------|---------|

32545 [NCS] In the following I will give you some works from the fields of literature, art and opera. Please tell me, who is the artist of the respective work. If you don't know the answer, simply enter "don't know".

... whose painting is "The Scream"?

Please read the answer options aloud. If necessary: If you don't know the answer, then simply enter "don't know".

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| Max Liebermann [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Christian Gottlieb Schick [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Max Beckmann [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Edvard Munch <<pronounced like Edward Munk>> [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |

if (h_t341_verweigert = 0) goto 32546Z
 if (h_t341_verweigert = 1) goto 32550Z

autoif (32544 = -97 & 32545 = -97) h_t341_verweigert = 1

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| t34120f | Assignment Work - artist: The Scream | pTarget |

32547 In the following I will give you some book titles. Please tell me if you know the respective book. By "know" I mean that you have read the book !!or!!! heard it as an audio book !!or!! have seen it as a theater performance !!or!! a film adaptation. Just having heard about it doesn't count as !!knowing!!. Do you know "Berlin Alexanderplatz" by Alfred Döblin?

Just having heard about it doesn't count as !!knowing!!. If necessary: By "know" I mean that you have read the book !!or!!! heard it as an audio book !!or!! have seen it as a theater performance !!or!! a film adaptation.

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |

if (h_t341_verweigert = 0) goto 32548
 if (h_t341_verweigert = 1) goto 32550Z

autoif (32545 = -97 & 32547 = -97) h_t341_verweigert = 1

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| t34110n | Knowing books: Berlin Alexanderplatz | pTarget |

32548 Do you know "The Trial" by Franz Kafka? Please remember, by "know" I mean that you have read the book !!or!!! heard it as an audio book !!or!! have seen it as a theater performance !!or!! a film adaptation.

Just having heard about it doesn't count as !!knowing!!. If necessary: By "know" I mean that you have read the book !!or!!! heard it as an audio book !!or!! have seen it as a theater performance !!or!! a film adaptation.

yes [1]

no [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

if (h_t341_verweigert = 0) goto 32549
if (h_t341_verweigert = 1) goto 32550Z

autoif (32547 = -97 & 32548 = -97) h_t341_verweigert = 1

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| t34110o | Knowing books: The Trial (Der Prozess) | pTarget |

32549 Do you know "The Tin Drum" by Günter Grass?

Just having heard about it doesn't count as !!knowing!!. If necessary: By "know" I mean that you have read the book !!or!!! heard it as an audio book !!or!! have seen it as a theater performance !!or!! a film adaptation.

yes [1]

no [2]

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 32550Z

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| t34110a | Knowing books: The Tin Drum (Die Blechtrommel) | pTarget |

32551 That was the last quiz question, thank you very much.

continue [1]

[0]

goto 32472Z

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| t341001 | Module Incorporated high cultural capital End | pTarget |

Final questions

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 32520 Please do not look at the clock. To conclude, I would like to know how long you think this interview has taken, in minutes. | |
| _ _ _ minutes | |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Range: 0 - 999 | |
| if (32520 > -97) goto 32521 if (32520 = -97, -98) goto 32510 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|---------|
| th80308 | Estimated interview duration | pTarget |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 32521 Did you estimate the duration or did you look at the clock? | |
| Duration estimated [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Looked at the clock [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| goto 32510 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| th80309 | Duration of the interview Estimation/Time | pTarget |

33Int - Interviewer questions

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 33101 Were there any problems or disturbances during the interview (e.g. by third parties) or do you have comments on the recorded biographical episodes? | |
| yes [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| no [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| [0] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| if (33101 = 1) goto 33102 if (33101 = 2) goto 33113 | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| tx80325 | Interviewer questions: disturbances | Methods |

| 33113 How often did you encounter comprehension difficulties when posing the individual questions? | |
|---|--------------------------|
| practically never, respondent understood questions very well [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| rarely, respondent understood questions rather well [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| sometimes, respondent understood questions mediocre [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| often, respondent understood questions rather poorly [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| very often, respondent understood questions very poorly [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| practically always, respondent did not understand questions at all [6] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 33111</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| tx80327 | Interviewer questions: problems of understanding | Methods |

| 33111 In your opinion, how reliable was the information provided by the target person? | |
|---|--------------------------|
| generally reliable [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| generally less reliable [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| less reliable with some questions [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 33112</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| tx80323 | Interviewer questions: reliability of statements TP | Methods |

| 33112 Describe the subject's willingness to answer the questions. | |
|--|--------------------------|
| good at first, worsening later [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| bad at first, improving later [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| good throughout [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| bad throughout [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 33114</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| tx80324 | Interviewer questions: willingness to cooperate TP | Methods |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 33114 How do you assess the degree of fatigue of the target person during the interview? | |
| not tired at all [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2 [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3 [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4 [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5 [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6 [6] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 7 [7] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8 [8] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9 [9] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| very tired [10] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>Don't know [-98]</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <i>goto 33114Z</i> | |

| Variables | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| tx80321 | Interviewer questions: fatigue TP | Methods |